

ZM 1400610



# Lepidopterorum Catalogus

editus a

**Chr. Aurivillius et H. Wagner**

---

Pars 5:

**E. Strand**

**Noctuidae: Agaristinae.**

---

Einzel-Preis: Mark 7.75

Subscriptions-Preis: Mark 5.15

---

**W. Junk**

Berlin W. 15, Kurfuerstendamm 201.

18. III. 1912.

W. JUNK, Berlin W. 15.  
Verlag und Antiquariat für Entomologie.

---

# Coleopterorum Catalogus

Auspiciis et auxilio

W. Junk

editus a

S. Schenkling.

---

Bisher erschien: Published till now: Paru jusqu'aujourd'hui:

Partes 1—39. 1910—1912. (M. 348,15)  
Mark 232,20.

---

- Disqué**, Verzeichnis der in der Pfalz vorkommenden Kleinschmetterlinge (Micro-Lepidoptera). 1906. 8. 73 p. Mk. 2.—
- Federley**, Lepidopterologische Temperatur-Experimente mit besond. Berücksichtigung der Flügelschuppen. 1905. 8. 119 p. m. 3 Tfln. u. 7 Fig. Mk. 5.—
- Hartmann**, Die Klein-Schmetterlinge (Micro-Lepidoptera) des Europäischen Faunengebietes. 1880. 8. 182 p. (Mark 4.20) Mk. 2.50
- Jensen**, Bestemmelses-Tabeller ov Danske Sommerfugle (Macro-Lepidopt.). 1902. 8. 23 p. m. Fig. Mk. 1.—
- Junk**, Entomologen-Adressbuch. The Entomologist's Directory. Annuaire des Entomologistes. 1905. 8. 302 p. Origbd. (Statt 5 Mark.) Mk. 3.—  
Circa 9000 Adressen aller Entomologen auf der ganzen civilisierten Erde nebst Angabe der Specialität enthaltend. Von der Fachpresse auf das glänzendste recensiert.
- Mitterberger**, Verzeichnis der im Kronlande Salzburg bisher beobachteten Microlepidopteren (Kleinschmetterlinge). 1909. 8. 358 p. Mk. 10.—
- Prochnow**, Die Laut-Apparate der Insekten. Beitr. zur Zoophysik u. Descendenz-Theorie. 1908. 8. 178 p. mit 49 Fig. Mk. 5.—
- Prochnow**, Reactionen auf Temperatur-Reize. 1908. 8. 63 p. mit Fig. Mk. 2.50
- Ribbe**, Anleitung zum Sammeln von Schmetterlingen in tropischen Ländern. 1907. 8. 44 p. Mk. 1.50

Octavo 8°  
ZMLA 610

# Lepidopterorum Catalogus

editus a

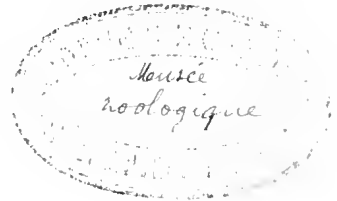
Chr. Aurivillius et H. Wagner

---

Pars 5:

**Embrik Strand**

Noctuidae: Agaristinae.



**W. Junk**

Berlin W. 15, Kurfuerstendamm 201.

1912.



## Fam. Noctuidae.

### Subfam. Agaristinae.

Auct. Embrik Strand.

#### Agaristinae.

*Agaristidae* Herr.-Schäff., Aussereur. Schmett. p. 12—13 (1850). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 3 sq. — Moore, Lep. Ceylon 2, p. 32 (1882). — Plötz, Mitt. naturw. Ver. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen 17, p. 13 u. 45 (1886). — Haase, Corr.-Bl. Iris 1, p. 165—166 (1887) und 323 (1888). — Auriv., Entom. Tidskr. 1892, p. 183—184. — Kirby, Cat. Lep. Het. 1, p. 21—41 u. p. 897—9 (1892). — Hamps., Fauna Brit. India, Moths 1, p. 9—11 (1892) u. 2, p. 140 (1894); id. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 63 (1900); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 515 (1901). — Neum. and Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 1, p. 99 (1893). — Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21, p. 343—350 (1895). — Packard, Mem. Nat. Ac. Sc. 7, p. 81—83 (1895). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 24—29 (1896); id. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, 3, p. 5, (1909). — Snell., Tijdschr. v. Entom. 43, p. 22 (1900). — Hormuzaki, Anal. Uebers. pal. Lep. p. 51 (1904). — Strand, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. 1909, p. 534—536. — Sharp, Cambr. Nat. Hist. Ins. 2, p. 370—371, 410 (1910).

*Castnia* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 1, p. 10—11 (1854), p. p.

*Agaristinae* Strand, Fauna Exotica 1, No 15 (1912).

Synopsis d. Gattungen: Neum. a. Dyar, l. c. 2, p. 18 (p. p.) (1894). — Karsch, l. c. — Hamps., ll. cc. u. (p. p.) Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 1—17 (1910).

#### **Eusemia** Dalm.

*Eusemia* Dalm., Mon. Castniae, p. 26 (1825). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 46 (1854). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 520 (1901);

id. Fauna Brit. India 2, p. 149 (p. p.) (1894).

*Episteme* Hb., Verz. 2, p. 179 (1827). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 28—29; id. in: Seitz, Grossschmett., Fauna Pal. III, p. 5 (1909).

— *adulatrix* Koll., Hügel's Kaschmir 4 (2), p. 464, t. 20, f. 1 Kaschmir,  
(1844). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 85. — Nordindien,  
— Butl., Ent. Mo. Mag. 12, p. 117 (1875). — Westchina  
Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 152, f. 99 (1894). —

- Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 526—27, f. 230 (1901). — Jord., in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 6, Fig. 1 a (1909).
- bellatrix* Westw., Cab. Or. Ent. p. 67, t. 33, f. 2 (1848). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 46 (1854).
- ab. *afflicta* Butl., Entom. Mo. Mag. 12, p. 118 (1875). — Hamps., l. c. (1901) und l. c. 1894, p. 152. — Swinh., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1885, p. 292 u. 1886, p. 436. Poona, Mhow, Bombay
- ab. *contracta* Butl., l. c. p. 117 (1875). — Hamps., Ill. Het. B. M. 8, p. 3. Nr. 55 (1891). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 526—7 (1901) u. l. c. 1894, p. 152. Nilgiri Hills, Belgaum
- ab. *sectinotis* Butl., l. c. p. 117 (1875); id., Ill. Het. Brit. Mus. 5, p. 18, t. 82, f. 5 (1881). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 526—27 (1901); id. l. c. 1894, p. 152. Ost- u. Nord-Indien
- ab. *simplex* Butl., l. c. p. 118 (1875); Hamps. l. c. (1901). Canara
- beatrice** Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmetterlinge I, Bd. 3, p. 6, Fig. 1 a (*Episteme*) (1909). Westchina
- irenea* Leech (nec Boisd.), Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1899, p. 211.
- bisma** Moore, Lep. E. I. Comp. 2, p. 287 ♂ ♀ (1859). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 523, t. 51, f. 13 (1901). Java, Sumatra
- lambertiana* Boisd., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 83 (1874).
- maculatrix* var. η Wlk., List Het. B. M., p. 48 (1854).
- Biologie: Moore, l. c. pl. 13, f. 1 (1859). — Piepers, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 48, p. 196 (1905).
- connexa** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 7, p. 1773 (1856). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 521, t. 51, f. 4 (1901). Java
- conspicua** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 29, t. 15, f. 26 (1896). ♂ ♀ (*Episteme*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 522 (1901). Borneo
- var. *sumatrana* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. VI, p. 70, ♀ (1899). — Hamps., l. c. p. 522. West-sumatra
- latimargo** Hamps., Ill. Het. B. M. 8, p. 45, t. 139, f. 24, ♂ ♀ (1891); id. Moths Ind. 2, p. 153 (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 523—24 (1901). Indien: Malabar, Nilgiris, Travancore
- var. *shevaroyensis* Strand, n. n. — Hamps., l. c. (1901), p. 524 (als: subsp. 1). Shevaroy Hills
- **lectrix** L., Mus. Utr., p. 389 (1764) (*Noctua*). — Houttuyn, Hist. Nat. I, 11, p. 598, t. 92, f. 5 (1766) (*Noctua*). — F., Spec. Ins. 2, p. 201 (1781) (*Bombyx*); id. Mant. Ins. 2, p. 130, 185 (1787); id. Ent. Syst. 3, 1, p. 475, 212 (1793) (*Bombyx*). — Cr., Pap. Exot. 2, t. 192, C (1777) (*Noctua*). — Donovan, Ins. China, pl. 43, f. 2 (*Bombyx*) (1798). — Duncan, Nat. Libr. 37, Exot. Moths., p. 86, t. 2 (1841). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 47 (1854). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 84. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 525 (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschm. I, Bd. 3, p. 5, Fig. 1a (*Episteme*) (1909). — Leech, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1899, p. 210. West- und Ostchina, Formosa

- **maculatrix** Westw., Nat. Libr. Exot. Moths, 5, p. 88, t. 2, f. 3 (1841). — ?Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 47 (1854). — Boisd., Rev. et Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 86 (1874). — Preiss, Abbild. Nachschmetterlinge, p. 3, t. 1, f. 2 (1888). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 524, ♀ ♂ (1901).  
*irenea* Boisd., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 84 (1874). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 153 (1894). — Btl., Ent. Mo. Mag. 12, p. 119 (1875).  
 ab. *antemedialis* Strand, nom. nov.; „ab. 1“ Hamps., l. c. (1901).  
 ab. *distincta* Bull., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 140 (1875); id.: Ill. Het. Brit. Mus. 5, p. 17, t. 82; f. 3 (1881). — Hamps., l. c. 1901, p. 524 und 1894, p. 153.  
 ab. *cellularis* Strand, nom. nov.; „ab. 3“ Hamps., l. c. (1901).  
 ab. *angularis* Strand, nom. nov.; „ab. 4“ Hamps., l. c.
- negrita** Hamps., Moths. Ind. 2, p. 151 (1894), ♂; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 528, t. 51, f. 18, ♂ (1901). Burma
- nigripennis** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 140 (1875). — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. 2, p. 34, t. 94, f. 3 (1882), ♂ (*Episteme*). — Hamps., Moths. Ind. 2, p. 152 (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 527—28, ♂ ♀ (1901). Ceylon
- **nipalensis** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 140 (1875), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 525 (1901), ♀ ♂; id. Fauna India 2, p. 153 (1894).  
*maculatrix* Westw., Cab. Or. Ent., p. 67, t. 33, f. 1 (1848), nec. Westw., 1841. — Wlk., List. Het. B. M. 1, p. 47 (1854). — Hamps., Moths. Ind. 2, p. 153 (1894).  
 ab. *dives* Butl., Ill. Het. Brit. Mus. 5, p. 18, t. 82, f. 4 (1881).  
*westwoodi* Kirby, Allen's Nat. Libr. 3, p. 65 (1897). Indien, Nepal
- solicita** Swinh., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 10, p. 495, ♂ (1902). Borneo
- sumbana** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 4, p. 310, ♂ (1897) (*Episteme*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 527, t. 51, f. 1, ♂ (1901). Sumba
- **vetula** Geyer, Zutr. Ex. Schmett. 4, p. 17, f. 657—58, ♂ (1832) (*Heraclia*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 82 (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 154 (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 521, ♂ ♀ (1901). — Pagenst., Jahrb. nass. Ver. 38 p. 8 (1885). — Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. 1, p. 160—161 (1892). Java
- maculatrix* var. Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 47 (1854); 7, p. 1772 (1856).  
 var. *fasciatrix* Westw., Cab. Or. Ent. p. 67 (1848). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 153 (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 522, ♂ ♀ (1901). — Semp., Reis. Arch. Philipp. 2, p. 510, ♂ ♀ (1899). Assam, Burma, Salanga, Penang, Cambodia, Philippinen,  
*bijugata* Wlk., Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. 6, p. 85 (1862). Borneo,  
*communicans* Wlk., List Het. Brit. Mus. 31, p. 50 (1864), ♀. — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 82. Nias

- darocana* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 14, p. 23 (1894), ♂.  
 var. *communis* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 140, t. 13, f. 1 (1875). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 522 (1901).  
 Biologie: Piepers, Tijds. v. Entom. 48, p. 195, t. 7, f. 6 (1905) (Raupe).  
 Assam, Cachar

14

### Chelonomorpha Motsch.

- Motsch., Ét. Ent. IX, p. 30 (1860). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 32, 40.  
 — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 528 (1901); id. Fauna India, p. 154 (1894), (p. p.). — Jord., in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 6 (1909).  
*japona* Motsch., Ét. Ent. IX, p. 29 (1860). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 529, ♀ ♂ (1901). — Jord., in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 6, Fig. 1 b (1909).  
*villicoides* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 141, t. 13, f. 2 (1875) (*Eusemia*).  
 var. *burmana* Strand, nom. nov.; „subsp. 1“ Hamps., l. c. ♂ (1901).  
 var. *Austeni* Moore, Lep. Atk. p. 11 (1879), ♂. — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, Fig. 100, p. 154 (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 529, f. 231 (1901), ♂ ♀. — Jord., in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 6, Fig. 1 b (1909).  
 Jesso, Japan, West- und Zentralchina  
 Burma  
 Zentralchina, Assam, Nordindien

1

### Crinocula Jord.

- Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 36, 40 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 530 (1901).  
*kinabaluensis* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 36, t. 14, f. 22, ♂ ♀ (1896). — Hamps., l. c. p. 530, f. 232 (1901) (als „*cinabaluensis*“ (sic!)).  
 Nordborneo

1

### Exsula Jord.

- Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 35, 41 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 530 (1901).  
 — *dentatrix* Westw., Cab. Or. Entom. p. 68, t. 33, f. 5, ♀ (1898) (*Eusemia*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 46 (1854) (*Eusemia*). — Boisd., Rev. mag. Zool. 1874, p. 76 (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 151 (1894) (*Eusemia*); id.: Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 531, f. 233, ♀ ♂ (1901).  
 — *vietrix* Westw., Cab. Or. Entom. t. 33, f. 3 (1848) (*Eusemia*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 52 (1854). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 87 (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 150 (1894) (*Eusemia*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 531—32, ♀ ♂ (1901). — Preiss, Abbild. Nachtschmetterlinge p. 3, t. 1, f. 1 (1888) (*Eusemia*).  
 Indien  
 Indien



- ab. *silhetensis* Butl. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 139, ♀ (1875) (*Eusemia*); id. Ill. Lep. Het. B. M. 5, p. 17, t. 82, f. 1 (1881) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 531—32 (1901); id. Fauna India 2, p. 151 (*Eusemia*) (1894).  
 ab. *tyrianthina* Butl. Ent. Mo. Mag. 12, p. 116 (1875) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 532 (1901); id. Fauna India 2, p. 151 (*Eusemia*).  
 var. *burmaënsis* Strand, nom. nov. — „Subspec. 1“, Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 532 (1901).  
 var. *orientalis* Butl. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 139 (1875), ♀ (*Eusemia*); id. Ill. Lep. Het. B. M. 5, p. 17, t. 82, f. 2 (1881) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 151 (1894) (*Eusemia*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 532, ♀ (1901).

2

Assam

Sikhim oder  
„Nord-  
indien“  
Burma,  
Yunnan  
Nordwest-  
himalaya**Fleta** Jord.

Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 34, 41 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 532 (1901).

- Belangeri** Guér., Belanger's Voy. Ind. Or. p. 506, t. 5, f. 3 (1834) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 88 (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 532—33, f. 234, ♂ ♀ (1901).  
*amatrix* var.  $\alpha$  Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 49 (1854) (*Eusemia*).  
**Moorei** Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 5 (1868—74), ♂ (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 533—534, f. 235, ♂ (1901). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 35.

Sumatra,  
JavaJava,  
Molukken  
(?)

2

**Crinala** Jord.

Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 35, 40 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 534.

- mimetica** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 36, t. 14, f. 24 (1896), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 534, f. 236 (1901), ♂.

Philippinen:  
Nordluzon

1

**Immetalia** Jord.

Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 31, 34, 41 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 534—535 (1901).

- Bernsteini** Voll., Tijd. v. Ent. 6, p. 132, t. 9, f. 1 (1863) (*Ophthalmis*). — Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 32 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 535 (1901).  
*josioides* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 54 (1864) (*Eusemia*), ♂.  
 var. *angustiplaga* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 32 (1896), ♂ ♀.  
 ab. *xanthomelas* Boisd., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 101, t. 8, f. 2 (1874) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 535 (1901), ♂ ♀.

Halmaheira,  
Gilolo,  
Morty,  
Batchian

Batchian

Gilolo

- celebensis** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 33 (1896), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 537 (1901). Südcelebes  
*Heydeni* Pagenst., Ent. Nachr. 22, p. 50, ♂ (1896) (*Episteme*); id. Abhandl. Senck. Ges. 23, t. 19, f. 7 (1897) (*Episteme*).
- cyanea** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 33 (1896), ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 537, t. 51, f. 2, ♀ (1901). Neuguinea
- diversa** Rothsch. & Jord., Nov. Zool. 10, t. 12, ff. 24, 25, p. 486, ♂ ♀ (1903). Neuguinea
- [**dulla** Pag., Jahrb. Nass. Ver. 49, p. 115 (1886) (*Agarista*), Keyinsel  
 (ist eine Arctiide).] (b. Aru)
- Eichhorni** Rothsch. & Jord., Nov. Zool. 8, p. 406 (1901), ♂ ♀. — Rothsch. & Jord., Nov. Zool. 10, t. 12, f. 38 (1903), ♂. Salomonen
- longipalpis** Kirsch, Mitt. Mus. Dresden 1, p. 130, t. 7, f. 12 (1877) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 535—36, f. 237, ♂ ♀ (1901). — Pag., Jahrb. Nass. Ver. 39 (1886), p. 118 (*Eusemia*). Dorey,  
 — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, (1896) p. 27, ♂ ♀. Neuguinea,  
 Neuirland
- tyrianthina** Butl., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1879, p. 160 (*Agarista*), ♂. — Pag., Zoologica 29, 1900, p. 68 (*Phalenoides*).
- ab. *Brujni* Oberth., Ann. Mus. Genova 15, t. 4, f. 6 (1880) (*Agarista*), ♀. — Pag., Jahrb. Nass. Ver. 39 (1886), p. 118 (*Eusemia*). Sehar
- ab. *doreyana* Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. p. 164, t. 5, f. 4 (1892) (*Eusemia*), ♀. Dorey
- ab. *cynapes* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 14, p. 22 (1895), ♂ ♀ (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 535—36 (1901). Neuguinea
- ab. *prochyta* Druce, l. c. p. 23 (1895) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., l. et p. cit. „
- Meeki** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 32 (1896), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 536—37, t. 51, f. 16, ♀ ♂ (1901) (als *Imm. meeci* [sic!]). Louisiaden,  
 Ferguson-  
 insel
- var. *huonis* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 4, p. 184 (1897). Deutsch-  
 — Hamps., l. c. p. 536—37. Neuguinea
- var. *keiana* Rothsch. & Jord., Nov. Zool. 10, p. 486 (1903), ♂. Grosskey
- saturata** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 54 (1864), ♂ (*Eusemia*). — Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. p. 162, t. 5, f. 1 (*Eusemia*) (1892). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 537 (1901). Buru
- var. *Doleschalli* Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 2—3 (1868—74) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 102 (1874) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 537 (1901). Amboina

8

**Burgena** Wlk.

- Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 55 (1864). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 538 (1901).
- amoena** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 39 (1896), ♀. — Pagenst., Zoologica 29, (1900), p. 67, t. 1, f. 6, ♀. — Hamps., l. c. p. 538, t. 51, f. 3, ♀ (1901). Neubritan-  
 nien
- chalybeata** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 39 (1896), ♂. — Pagenst., Zoologica 29, (1900), p. 67, t. 1, f. 4 ♂. — Hamps., l. c. p. e, t. 51, f. 15 (1901), ♂. „

- constricta* Rothsch. & Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 472 (1905).  
*reducta* Rothsch. & Jord., Nov. Zool. 10, p. 487, ♂ (1903).  
 — Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 511, t. 5, f. 6 (1905).  
*splendida* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 19, p. 214  
 (1887) (*Eusemia*), ♂. — Hamps., l. c. p. c, t. 51,  
 f. 14, ♂.  
 var. *pectoralis* Jord., Nov. Zool. 11, p. 444 (1904),  
 ♂ ♀.  
*varia* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 15 (1854) (*Damias*). —  
 Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 11, t. 4, f. 1 (1877). —  
 Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 538—39, f. 238, ♂ ♀  
 (1901). — Pag., Zoologica 29, p. 66 (1900).  
*educta* Wlk., l. c. 31, p. 56 (1864), ♀.  
*arruana* Boisid., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 100 (1874)  
 (*Eusemia*). — Oberth., Ét. Ent. 19, p. 22, t. 5,  
 f. 27 (1894).  
 ab. *transducta* Wlk., l. c. 31, p. 56 (1864), ♂. —  
 Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2) 1, p. 203,  
 t. 29, f. 21 (1877). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
 p. 539 (1901).  
 ab. *luteistriga* Strand, nom. nov. — „Ab. 1“:  
 Hamps., l. c.

Neuguinea  
 Salomonen  
 Salomonen:  
 Guadalca-  
 nar  
 Salomonen  
 Neuguinea,  
 Keyinseln,  
 Aru,  
 Trobriand-  
 insel,  
 Louisiaden,  
 Queens-  
 land, Neu-  
 südwaies  
 Gilolo

### Scrobigera Jord.

- Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 37, 40 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 544,  
 (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 6 (1909).
- albomarginata* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872, p. 509  
 (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 150  
 (1894) (*Eusemia*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 544  
 (1901), ♀ ♂.  
 ab. *opheltes* Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1885, p. 518  
 (*Eusemia*). — Waterh., Aid 2, p. 172, f. 5 (1896)  
 (*Eusemia*). — Poujade, N. Arch. Mus. Paris (3)  
 3, t. 11, f. 4—4 a (1892) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps.,  
 Moths India 2, p. 150 (1894).  
*candidemarginata* Pouj., Le Natur. 13, p. 143,  
 Fig. (1891) (*Eusemia*); id. Bull. Soc. ent. France  
 60, p. 53 (1891) (*Eusemia*).  
 var. *flaviciliata* Boisid., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 104  
 (1874) (*Agarista*).  
*fimbriata* Boisid., l. c. t. 8, f. 1 (*Agarista*). —  
 Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 544 (1901).  
*amatrix* Westw., Cab. Or. Ent. p. 68, t. 33, f. 4 (1848)  
 (*Eusemia*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 49  
 (1854) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths India 2,  
 p. 149 (1894) (*Eusemia*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
 p. 540—41, f. 239, ♀ ♂ (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz,  
 Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 6, Fig. 1 c (1909), ♂ ♀.  
*aruna* Moore, Lep. E. Ind. Comp. p. 288 (1859)  
 (*Eusemia*). — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 5, p. 18, t. 82,  
 f. 6 (1881) (*Eusemia*).  
 var. *chinensis* Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I,  
 Bd. 3, p. 6 (1909) ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal.  
 3, p. 541 („Chinese specimens . . .“ etc.).

Burma,  
 Annam,  
 Anda-  
 manen  
 Philippinen  
 Sikkim.  
 Assam  
 China

- hesperioides** Wlk., Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. 6, p. 86 (1862) Borneo  
(*Eusemia*). — Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Ox. p. 162,  
t. 5, f. 3 (1892) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 3, p. 542, ♂ ♀ (1901).  
*tricolor* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 142  
(1875), ♀ (*Eusemia*).  
— *pulchra* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15,  
p. 143, t. 13, f. 4 (1875) (*Eusemia*), ♀. — Hamps.,  
Moths India 2, p. 150 (1894) (*Eusemia*); id. Cat.  
Lep. Phal. 3, p. 542 (1901). — Jord., Nov. Zool.  
3 (1896), p. 37—38.  
*Staudingeri* Oberth. Ét. Ent. 19, p. 22, t. 3,  
f. 15 (1894) (*Episteme*), ♂.
- niveifasciata** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 38 (1896), ♀. — Borneo  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 543, t. 51, f. 6, ♀  
(1901).
- proxima** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 50 (1854) (*Eusemia*), Assam,  
♂. — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 10, t. 4, f. 9 (1877) Malakka,  
(*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 149 Sumatra  
(1894) (*Eusemia*); id.: Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 541,  
♂ ♀ (1901). — Jord. Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 37.  
— Strand, Iris 1910, p. 200.  
var. *clymene* Boisd., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 97 (1874) Java  
(*Eusemia*).  
*amatrrix* Boisd., l. c. p. 88 (*Eusemia*) nec Westw. Penang  
Biologie: Moore, Lep. E. Ind. Comp. p. 289, t. 13,  
f. 2 (1859) („*Eusemia amatrrix*“). — Hamps.,  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 541 (1901). — Piepers,  
Tijdschr. v. Ent. 48, p. 197 (1905).
- Semperi** Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 4 (1868—74), ♀ Philippinen,  
(*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 543 Celebes  
(1901), ♂ ♀. — Semp., Reis. Arch. Philipp. 2,  
p. 511.  
*millioniata* Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Ox. p. 162, t. 5,  
f. 2 (1892), ♂ (*Eusemia*).
- vacillans** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 51, ♀ (1864) (*Eu-* Celebes  
*semita*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 89  
(*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 542  
(1901).  
*eudamoides* Butl., Ent. M. Mag. 12, p. 124 (1875)  
(*Eusemia*), ♀ (nach Butl. ♂!).
- *taeniata* Rothsch & Jord., Nov. Zool. 10, Nordcelebes  
p. 487 (1903), ♂ ♀.
- vulcanica** Butl., Ent. Mo. Mag. 12, p. 123 (1875), ♂ (*Eu-* Burma  
*semita*). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 150 (1894)  
(*Eusemia*).  
*glossatrix* Westw., Oates' Matabeleland p. 356  
(1881) (*Eusemia*). — Rothsch. Nov. Zool. 6, p. 71.  
var. *melaina* Joann., Bull. Soc. ent. France 1900, Tonkin  
p. 280.

8

**Comocrus** Jord.

Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 40 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 544 (1901).

- Behri** Angas, S. Australia Illustr. t. 37, f. 21—22 (1847) Australien  
(*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 544—45, f. 240 (1901), ♂ ♀.

- casuarinae* Scott, Austral. Lep. 1, p. 24, t. 8 (1865) (*Agarista*). — Mc Coy, Prod. Zool. Vict. Dec. 1, t. 8, f. 5—8 (1878) (*Agarista*).  
 ab. *contorta* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 45 (1864) (*Agarista*), ♀. — Boisd., Rev. et Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 73 (*Agarista*). — Hamps., l. c. (1901). N.-S.-Wales  
 ab. *flexuosa* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 46 (1864) (*Agarista*), ♀. — Boisd., Rev. et Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 74 (*Agarista*). — Hamps., l. c. p. 545 (1901). Queensland  
 Biologie: Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 545—46 (1901). — Mc Coy, l. c. (1878).

1

**Cruria** Jord.

- Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 39, 40 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 546 (1901).  
*darwinensis* Butl., A. M. N. H. (5) 14, p. 406 (1884) (*Agarista*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 547 (1901), t. 52, f. 14, ♀. West- und Nord-australien  
 ab. *papua* Strand, nom. nov. — Hamps., l. c. p. 548 (1901), ♀. Neuguinea  
*Donovani* Boisd., Voy. Astrolabe, Léop. p. 176 (1832) (*Agarista*). — Herr.-Schäff., Aussereur. Schmett. f. 28 (1852) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 73 (*Agarista*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 43 (1854) (*Agarista*). — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 9, t. 4, f. 7 (1877) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 546—47, f. 241 (1901), ♂ ♀. Timor, N.-S.-Wales  
*epicharita* Turn., Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 10, p. 59—60, ♂ (1911). Queensland, Cape York  
*neptioides* Butl., A. M. N. H. (4) 15, p. 138 (1875), ♀ (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 547 (1901), ♂ ♀. Nord-australien, Queensland, Thursday Insel  
*platyxantha* Meyr., Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 14, p. 194 (1891) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., l. c. p. 548. Nord-australien, Queensland  
*tropica* Lucas, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.-S.-Wales (2) 6, p. 302 (1891) (*Agarista*). Queensland  
*synopla* Turn., Trans. R. Soc. South. Austr. 27, p. 1 (1903). Queensland

6

**Agarista** Leach.

- Leach, Zool. Misc. 1, p. 37 (1815). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 40 (1854), p. p. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 48. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 548 (1901).  
*agricola* Donov., Ins. New Holl. t. 32, f. 1 (1805) (*Papilio*). Queensland, N.-S.-Wales  
 — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 40 (1854). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 68. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 549, f. 242, ♂ ♀ (1901).  
*picta* Leach, Zool. Misc. I, p. 38, t. 15 (1815). — Godt. Enc. Méth. 9, p. 803 (1819). — Duncan, Nat. Libr., Exot. Moths 5, p. 83, t. 2, f. 1 (1841).

- var. *biformis* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 14, p. 404, ♂ ♀ (1884). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 549, ♂ ♀ (1901). Nord-australien
- var. *timorensis* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 48 (1896), ♂. — Hamps., l. c. p. 550, ♂ (1901). Timor
- var. *daemonis* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 18, p. 249 (1876), ♀. — Hamps., l. c. p. 550 (1901), ♀. Neuguinea  
Biologie: Scott, Austral. Lep. 1, p. 25, t. 8 (1865). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 550 (1901).
- fluitans** Lucas, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.-S.-Wales (2) 8, p. 140 (1893) (*Agarista*). [Fraglich ob *Agarista* s. str.] Australien
- simplex** Lucas, Proc. Linn. Soc. N.-S.-Wales (2) 6, p. 301 (1891) (*Agarista*). [Fraglich ob *Agarista* s. str.] Australien

3

### Argyrolepidia Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 550 (1901).

- aurea** Jord., Nov. Zool. 10, p. 315, t. 12, f. 21 (1903), ♂ ♀. Britisch-Neuguinea
- aequalis** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 47 (1864) (*Agarista*), ♀. — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 75 (*Agarista*). — Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. p. 159 (1892) (*Rothia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 552, ♀ ♂ (1901). Aru, Neuguinea  
*Dohertyi* Oberth., Ét. Ent. 19, p. 24, t. 5, f. 28 (1894) (*Phalaenoides*), ♂.
- var. *salomonis* cf. *salomonis* p. 13.
- var. *integra* Jord., Nov. Zool. 11, p. 446 (1904). Choiseul (Salomonen)  
— Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 511, t. 5, f. 2 (1905).
- var. *capiens* Jord., Nov. Zool. 11, p. 446 (1904), ♂ ♀. Salomonen
- caeruleotincta** Lucas, P. Linn. Soc. N.-S.-Wales (2) 6, p. 303 (1892), ♂. (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 553, t. 52, f. 12, ♂ (1901). Queensland
- fracta** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 6, p. 432 (1899), ♂ ♀ (*Phalaenoides*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 552, t. 52, f. 11 (1901). Neuguinea, Queensland
- lunaris** Rothsch. & Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 473 (1905). Neuguinea
- novae-hiberniae** Boisd., Voy. Astrolabe, Léop. p. 178 (1832) (*Agarista*); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 76 (*Agarista*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 45 (1854). — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 8, t. 4, f. 5 (1877) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 550, t. 52, f. 9 (1901), ♂. — Pag., Zoologica 29, 1900, p. 67 (*Phalaenoides*). Neuhannover, Neuirland
- palaea** Rothsch. & Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 473 (1905). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 13, p. 761, t. 3, f. 15 (1906). Neuguinea
- pamphilia** Stoll, Pap. Exot. 4, p. 153, t. 368, G. (1782) (*Geometra*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 77 (1874). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 551—52, f. 243, ♂ (1901). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 13, p. 161 (1906). Amboina, Ceram.
- micacea** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 48 (1864) (*Agarista*), ♂.
- ceramensis** Kby., Cist. Entom. 1, p. 346 (1875) (*Phalaenoides*).
- var. **ombiranus** Jord., Nov. Zool. 13, p. 161 (1906), ♀. Molukken

- Salomonis** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 6, p. 432 (1899), ♀ (*Phalaenoides*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 553, t. 52, f. 19 (♀) (1901). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 11, p. 446 (1904) (als subsp. von *aequalis*).  
**unimacula** Lower, Trans. R. Soc. S. Austral. 27, p. 29 (1903).  
 10

### **Eutrichopidia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 554 (1901).

- latina** Donovan., Ins. N. Holl. t. 32, f. 4 (1805) (*Papilio*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 48 (1894) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Voy. de l'Âstrolabe 1, Léop. p. 174, f. 4 (1832); id. Rev. et Mag. de Zool. 1874, p. 70 (*Agarista*). — Angas, S. Australia Illustr. t. 37, f. 23 (1847) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 554, f. 244 (♂♀) (1901).  
 Biologie: Scott, Austral. Lep. 2, p. 17, t. 15 (1890—93). — Hamps., l. c. p. 554 (1901).

1

### **Phalaenoides** Lewin.

- Lewin, Lep. Ins. N.-S.-Wales, p. 2 (1805). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 48—49. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 555 (1901).  
*Eutactis* Hb., Zutr. Ex. Schmett. 1, p. 28 (1827).  
**ardescens** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 14, p. 405, ♀ (1884) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 559, t. 52, f. 13, ♂♀ (1901).  
**basiplaga** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 7, p. 275, t. 5, f. 5 (1900), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 557, ♀ (1901).  
 — **glycinae** Lewin, Lep. Ins. N.-S.-Wales, p. 2, t. 1 (1805). — Boisd., Spéc. gén. Léop. 1, t. 14, f. 3 (1836) (*Agarista*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 42 (1854) (*Agarista*). — Mc Coy, Prodr. Zool. Vict. 1, t. 8, f. 9—13 (1878) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 558, f. 246 (1901). — Croch. ed. Règn. Animal, Atlas Ins. t. 144, f. 4 (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. et Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 70.  
 Biologie: Scott, Austral. Lep. 2, p. 15, t. 15 (1890—93). — Hamps., l. c. — Mc Coy, l. c. — Guér., Ic. Règn. Animal t. 83, f. 2 (1842). — Lewin, l. c.  
**Goldlei** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 14, p. 21, (1894), ♂ (*Agarista*). — Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, t. 15, f. 31 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 560—61, ♂ (1901).  
**inconspicua** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 49, t. 15, f. 30 (1896), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 561, ♂ (1901).  
**Kühnl** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 7, p. 275 (1900).  
**maculosus** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 94—95, ♂.

- megisto** Boisd., Voy. Astrolabe, Lép. p. 179, t. 5, f. 5 (1832) (*Agarista*); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 81 (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 557, t. 52, f. 6, ♀ (1901).  
*pyraliformis* Wlk., List Lep. Het. B. M. 31, p. 220 (1864) (*Vitessa*), ♀. — Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. p. 159 (1892).
- mutans** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 8, p. 220, t. 9, f. 4 (1901), ♂. Britisch-Neuguinea
- neurogramma** Meyr., Tr. Ent. Soc. 1889, p. 468 (*Agarista*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 556, t. 52, f. 8 (1901), ♂. Neuguinea
- polysticta** Butl., Anu. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 138 (1875), ♀ (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 560. N.-S.-Wales, West-australien  
 ab. *Butleri* Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. p. 157, t. 5, f. 6 (1892), ♂. Swan River
- Praslini** Boisd., Voy. Astrolabe, Lép. p. 179 (1832) (*Agarista*). — Pag., Zool. 29, p. 67 (1900). Neuirland
- resplendens** Rothsch. & Jord., Nov. Zool. 10, p. 487, t. 12, f. 37, ♂ (1903). Neuguinea
- restricta** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 4, p. 311, t. 7, f. 8 (1897), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 557 (1901). — Pag., Zoologica 29, 1900, p. 68, ♂. Neu-britannien
- tetrapleura** Meyr., Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 14, p. 195 (1891) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 555—56, f. 245, ♂ (1901). Queensland  
*albamedia* Lucas, Pr. Linn. Soc. N.-S.-Wales (2) 6, p. 301 (1891). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, (1896) p. 49, ♂ ♀.  
*Macleayi* Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. p. 157, t. 5, f. 11 (1892).
- tristifica** Hb., Zutr. Ex. Schmett. 1, p. 28, ff. 165, 166 (1819) (*Eutactis*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 559—60, ♀ ♂ (1901). N.-S.-Wales, Süd-australien, Victoria, Tasmanien  
*Lewini* Boisd., Voy. Astrolabe 1, Lép. p. 176 (1832); id. Rev. et Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 71 (*Agarista*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 43 (1854). — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 7, t. 4, f. 2 (1877) (*Agarista*). — Mc Coy, Prod. Zool. Vict. 1, t. 8, ff. 1—4 (1878) (*Agarista*).  
 ab. *ephyra* Angas, S. Australia Ill. t. 37, f. 20 (1847) (*Agarista*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 42 (1854). — Herrich-Schäffer, Aussereur. Schmett. f. 27 (1852). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 71 (*Agarista*). — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 8, t. 4, f. 4 (1877) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 560. Tasmanien  
 Biologie: Scott, Austral. Lep. 2, p. 14, t. 15 (1890—93). — Hamps., l. c. — Mc Coy, l. c.

16

### Xanthospilopteryx Wllgr.

- Wallengren, Oefv. Vet.-Akad. Förh. 15, p. 83 (1858). — Hampson, Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 561 (1901). — Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21, p. 345 (1895). — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 63 (1900).
- abacata** Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 18, p. 181 (1892). — Deutsch-Südwestafrika  
 Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 123 (1903).



- aemulatrix** Westw., Oates' Matabeleland p. 355 (1881) (*Eusemia*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 570 (1901), ♀ ♂. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 284. Goldküste, Kongo
- africana** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 142, ♂ ♀ (1875) (*Eusemia*). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 30. — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 65 (1900); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 564, t. 52, f. 5 (1901), ♂ ♀. Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 287. Britisch, Ost- u. Central-afrika, Zululand, Natal
- meretrix** Westw., Oates' Matabeleland p. 355, (1881), ♀ (*Eusemia*).  
ab. *fatima* Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 288, t. 15, f. 2, ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 565 (1901).  
Biologie; Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1910, p. 396. Kilimandjaro
- atriventralis** Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1910, p. 396, t. 36, f. 13 ♂. Rhodesia
- basalifasciata** Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 120 (1903), ♀. Zentral-afrika
- Batesi** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5, p. 395, ♀ (1910). Westafrika
- Catori** Jord., Nov. Zool. 11, p. 443 (1904), ♀. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 511, t. 5, f. 1 (1905). Sierra Leone
- comaria** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 5, p. 395, 396, ♂ (1910). Westafrika
- egregia** Wichgraf, Entom. Zeits. 22, p. 106—107, Fig. (1908), ♂ ♀. Kamerun
- elongata** Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 124 (1903), ♂. Nyassasee
- flavipennis** Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 121 (1903), ♀. — Strand, Soc. Entom. 24, p. 108 (1909). Kongo, Westafrika
- geryon** F. Spec. Ins. 2, p. 216 (1781) (*Noctua*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 565, ♂ ♀ (1901). — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1891, p. 287—288. Liberia, Sierra Leone, Ashanti, Guinea, Südnigeria, am oberen Nil
- euphemia** Stoll, Pap. Exot. IV, t. 345, A. (1782) (*Noctua*). — Wlk., List Hct. B. M. 1, p. 50 (1854) (*Eusemia*). — Butl., Ent. Mo. Mag. 12, p. 120 (1875). — Mab., Bull. Soc. ent. France (6) 10, p. CXXIV (1890) (*Eusemia*).  
**nugatrix** Westw., Oates' Matabeleland, p. 356 (1881) (*Eusemia*), ♂.
- grandis** Druce, Ent. Month. Mag. 16, p. 268 (1880) (*Eusemia*). — Waterhouse, Aid 2, t. 155, f. 3, 4 (*Eusemia*) (1890). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 572 (1901). Kamerun
- ab. *Buchholzi* Plötz, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 41, p. 81 (1880), ♂ (*Eusemia*).  
**melanchiton** Mab., Bull. Soc. Ent. France (6) 10, p. CLXXXIV (1891), ♀ (*Eusemia*).
- Hornimani** Druce, Ent. Mo. Mag. 16, p. 269 (1880) (*Eusemia*), ♀. — Waterhouse, Aid 2, t. 155, f. 5, ♀ (*Eusemia*) (1890). — Mab. & Vuill., Nov. Lep. p. 122, t. 17, f. 1, ♀ (*Eusemia*) (1893). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 30. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 572—573, ♀ (1901). — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 282. Kamerun, OldCalabar, Kongo, Sierra Leone
- var. *Minchini* Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 19, p. 241 (1907), ♀. Uganda

- hypercompoides** Butl., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1895, p. 739, t. 43, f. 5, ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 571, ♀ (1901). Ruwenzori
- indeclsa** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 7, p. 50 (1891) (*Eusemia*), ♂. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 287, t. 15, f. 1. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 564, ♂ (1901). Rhodesia, Albert-Nyanza
- Karschi** Holl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20, p. 292 (1897), ♀. — Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 53, p. 124—125 (1903). Zentralafrika
- nigridorsa* ab. *karschi* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 572 (1901).
- Kirbyi** Holl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 20, p. 292 (1897), ♂. *kirbyi* [sic!] Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 569—570, t. 52, f. 17 (1901), ♂. „Tropisches Afrika“
- ab. *campala* Strd., n. n. — „Ab. 1“: Hamps., l. c. p. 570. Kämpala in Britisch-Ostafrika
- ab. *alice* Strd., n. n. — „Ab. 2“: Hamps., l. c. Pt. Alice
- limbomaculata** Strand, Soc. Entom. 24, p. 108 (1909), ♂. *discosticta* Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1910, p. 396, t. 36, f. 23, ♂. Deutsch-Ostafrika: Manow, Rhodesia
- lomata** Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 18, p. 182 (1892). — Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 123—124 (1903). Deutsch-Südwestafrika
- longipennis** Wlk., List Hct. Br. M. 1, p. 51 (1854), ♀ (*Eusemia*). — Butl., Ill. Hct. Br. M. 1, p. 10, t. 5, f. 5 (*Eusemia*) (1877). — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 286. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 569, ♂ ♀ (1901). Ashanti, Kongo, Deutsch-Westafrika
- maculipes** Strand, Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 5, p. 301, Fig. ♀ (1911). Tanganyika
- melanosoma** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 7, p. 433, (1901), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 571, t. 53, f. 11, ♂ (1901). Ostafrika
- mons-lunensis** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 570—571, t. 53, f. 10 (1901), ♂. — Strand, Soc. Ent. 24, p. 108 (1909), ♂. Britisch-Ostafrika
- ab. *ruwensorica* Strand n. n.; Hamps., l. c. (als „Ab. 1“).
- mozambica** Mab., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (6) 10, p. CXXIII (1890) (*Eusemia*), ♀; id. Nov. Lep. p. 51, t. 8, f. 2 (*Eusemia*) (1892). — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 285. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 563 (1901), ♂. Sansibar, Mozambique
- Neavi** Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1910, p. 397, t. 36, f. 14, ♀. Rhodesia
- Niepelti** Oberth., Bull. Soc. ent. France 1911, p. 472, t. 16, f. 2. (Geschlechtsangabe fehlt!) Tanganyika
- **nigridorsa** Mab., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (6) X, p. CXXIII (*Eusemia*) (1890); id. Nov. Lep. t. 9, f. 4 (1892) (*Eusemia*). — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 286. — Hamps. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 572 (1901). Kamerun
- pallida** Wlk., List Hct. B. M. 1, p. 52 (1854) (*Eusemia*), ♀. — Butl., Ill. Hct. B. M. 1, p. 10, t. 5, f. 3 (1877) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 565—566 (1901), ♂ ♀. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, Altcalabar, Kamerun, Kongo

- p. 283. — Mab., Bull. Soc. ent. France (6) 10, p. CXXIV (1890) (*Eusemia*).
- ab. *niveosparsa* Westw., Oates' Matabeleland p. 355 (1881), ♀ (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., l. c. — Auriv., Ent. Tidsskr. 1892, p. 185. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 284. Matabeleland, Kamerun, Sierra Leone, Gabun
- var. *deficiens* Mab., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1891, ♀, p. 183; id. Nov. Lep. t. 8, f. 4 (♀), (1892) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., l. c.
- minerva* Weym., Stett. Ent. Zeit. 53, ♂, p. 103 (1892). Ostafrika
- ab. *Mabillei* Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 122 (1903). Kongo, Kamerun
- longipennis* Mab., Bull. E. France 1890, p. 123; id. Nov. Lep. 7 (1892), p. 52, t. 8, f. 3, ♂ ♀ (nec Wlk.) (*Eusemia*) ♂ ♀.
- pardalina** Wlk., Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow I, p. 329, t. 5, f. 1 (1869) (*Eusemia*), ♀. — Butl., Ent. Mo. Mag. 12, p. 120 (1875) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 567, t. 52, f. 18 (1901), ♀. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 290. — Mab., Bull. Soc. ent. France (6) 10, p. CXXIII (1890) (*Eusemia*). Kongo, Angola
- ochracea* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 142 (1875), ♀ (*Eusemia*). — Auriv., Ent. Tidsskr. 1892, p. 185 (*Eusemia*).
- Kirbyi* Carpenter, Proc. Dublin Soc. 8, p. 308 (1893).
- perdix** Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1887, p. 668 (*Eusemia*), ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 65 (1900); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 563, t. 52, f. 3 (1901), ♀ ♂. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 30. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 285. Rhodesia, Britisch-Zentral-Afrika
- eo*a Mab., Bull. Soc. Ent. France (6) X, p. CXXIII (1890), ♀ (*Eusemia*); id. & Vuill., Nov. Lep. p. 64, t. 11, f. 1 (1892) (*Eusemia*), ♀. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 285. Ostafrika, Delagoabai
- ab. *angustella* Strand, n. n.; „ab. 1“ Hamps., l. c. p. 564.
- **Poggei** Dew., Mitt. Münch. ent. Ver. 3, p. 31, t. 2, f. 3 (1879), ♂ (*Eusemia*). — Mab., Nov. Lep. t. 17, f. 4 (1893) (*Metagarista*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 562—63, ♂ ♀ (1901). — Strand, Soc. Entom. 24, p. 108 (1909). — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 283. Guinea, Kongo, Kamerun
- Falkensteini* Dew., Nov. Act. Ac. 42, p. 66, t. 2, f. 10 (1891), ♀ (*Eusemia*).
- signata** Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 122 (1903), ♀. Viktoria-Nyansa
- **superba** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 141, t. 13, f. 3, ♂ (1875) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 65 (1900); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 567—68, f. 247, ♀ ♂ (1901). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 30. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 289. West-, Ost- und Südafrika
- geryon* Wallgr., Vet. Akad. Handl. (2) 4, p. 7 (1865); nec Fabr.
- Smithi* Holl., Donaldson Smith's „Unknown African Countries“ p. 408, f. 3 (1897).

- interniplaga* Mab., Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 60, p. CLXXXIV (1891), ♀.
- ab. incongruens* Butl., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1878, ♂♀, p. 38 (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., l. c. p. 568. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 289, t. 15, f. 6, ♂, 7, ♀.
- ab. rufoides* Strand, n. n.; „ab. 1“, Hamps., l. c. p. 568.
- tanganyikana** Obthr., Bull. Soc. ent. France 1911, p. 471—472, t. 16, f. 1 (Geschlechtsangabe fehlt!) Tanganyika
- terminatis** Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 7, p. 1587 (1856) Sierra Leone,  
(*Eusemia*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, Lagos,  
p. 566 (1901), ♂♀. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. Old-  
Lond. 1891, p. 284. — Mab. & Vuill., Nov. Lep. Calabar  
p. 124, t. 17, f. 3 (1893) (*Eusemia*).
- ab. medeba* Druce, Ent. Mo. Mag. 16, p. 269 (1880) (1890) (*Eusemia*). — Waterhouse, Aid 11, t. 172, f. 4
- triseriata** Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 125 Kamerun  
(1903), ♀.
- Zenkeri** Karsch, Ent. Nachrichten 21, p. 350, t. 2, f. 1 Kamerun  
(1895), ♀.
- zenceri* [sic!] Hamps., Cat. Phal. 3, p. 568—69, ♂  
(1901).
- var. ochracea* Auriv., Ent. Tidskr. 22, p. 122, ♀. Kassongo,  
Stanley  
Falls
- zeodita** Niopelt, Ins.börse 23, p. 127 (1906), ♂♀. — Jord., Kongo  
Nov. Zool. 13, p. 761, t. 10, f. 7 (1906).

39

**Polacanthopoda** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 573 (1901).

- Humphreyi** Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8, p. 413, Südnigeria  
♂ (1911).
- tigrina** Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1882, p. 778, t. 60, f. 4 Kongo,  
(*Hespagarista*). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), Kamerun,  
p. 43. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 373—374, Old  
f. 248, ♂♀ (1901). — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. Calabar  
Lond. 1891, p. 282 (*Xanthopilopteryx?*).

2

**Rothia** Westw.

- Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. (2) 1, p. 204 (1877). — Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 24, p. 330 (1898). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 574 (1901).
- agrius** H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmctt. f. 33 (1853) (*Agarista*). Madagaskar  
— Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 97 (1874). —  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 581, ♂ (1901).
- aisha** Kby., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 291, t. 15, f. 3 Britisch-  
(*Xanthopilopteryx*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Ostafrika  
Phal. 3, p. 576 (1901).
- catarhodia* Holl., in Donaldson Smith's „Unknown African Countries“ p. 409, f. 7 (1898) (*Xanthopilopteryx*).
- Allaudi** Mab., Ann. ent. Fr. 1897, p. 219 (*Phalaenoides*), Madagaskar  
♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 584 (1901), ♀.

- Butleri** Wlk., Char. Lep. Het. p. 111 (1869) (*Eusemia*). Natal  
 — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 65 (1900); id.  
 Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 576, t. 53, f. 13, ♂ ♀ (1901).  
 — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 291, t. 15, f. 4.  
 var. *adulatrix* Westw., Oates's Matabeleland Matabele-  
 p. 355, t. G, f. 1; t. H. f. 3, 3 a, 3 b (1881) (*Eusemia*), ♂. — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, land,  
 p. 290. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 577 Britishch-  
 (1901), ♂. Zentral-  
 Biologic: Fawcett, Tr. Zool. Soc. London 15, afrika  
 p. 317, t. 47, ff. 14, 15 (1900).
- contigua** Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 1, p. 50 (*Eusemia*) Westafrika  
 (1854), ♂. — Butl., Ill. Het. Br. M. 1, p. 10, t. 4, (Nieder-  
 f. 8 (*Eusemia*) (1877). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. guinea)  
 Phal. 3, p. 578, ♂ (1901). — Kirby, Trans. Ent.  
 Soc. 1891, p. 286—87 (*Xanthospilopteryx?*).  
 ab. *fabricata* Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21, p. 355,  
 t. 11, f. 4 (1895), ♂ (*Mitrophrys*).
- Dayremi** Obth., Ét. Lépid. comp. 3, p. 96—97, t. 10, Madagaskar  
 f. 2, ♂ (*Anaphela*) (1909).
- distigma** Mab., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. 1897, p. 219 (*Agarista*) Madagaskar  
 ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 579, t. 53,  
 f. 12, ♀ (1901).
- Holli** Obth., Ét. Lépid. comp. 3, p. 96, t. 10, f. 1 (1909), Madagaskar  
 ♂ (*Anaphela*).
- hypopyrrha** Butl., Cist. Ent. 2, p. 297, (1878) (*Eusemia*), Madagaskar  
 ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 578—79,  
 t. 53, f. 8 (1901), ♂ ♀.
- Lasti** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 45 (1896), ♂. — Hamps., Madagaskar  
 Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 583, t. 52, f. 15, ♂ (1901).
- Mariae** Swinh., Tr. ent. Soc. London 1904, p. 139, ♀. Uganda
- micropales** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 4, p. 235 Madagaskar  
 (1879), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 582,  
 t. 53, f. 17, ♀ (1901).
- nigrescens** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 45, t. 15, f. 32, ♂ Madagaskar  
 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 583—84,  
 ♂ (1901).
- pales** Guér., Icon. R. Anim., Ins. p. 493, t. 83, f. 1, 1 a Madagaskar  
 (1829—1844) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Faunc Ent.  
 Mad. p. 70, t. 10, f. 1—2 (1833) (*Agarista*). —  
 Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 100 (1874)  
 (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
 p. 582—583, f. 249 (1901), ♂.
- panganica** Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 24, p. 330 (1898), ♂. Ostafrika,  
 — Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 512, t. 5, f. 18 (1905). Pangani
- pedasus** H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. f. 32 (1853) (*Agarista*) Madagaskar  
 (1874) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
 p. 581 (1901), ♂ ♀.  
*simplex* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 44, t. 14, f. 18,  
 ♀ (1896).
- pentelia** Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1887, p. 668 (*Eusemia*). Delagoa Bay  
 — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 65 (1900);  
 id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 577, t. 53, f. 1, ♂ (1901).  
 — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891, p. 292 (*Xan-  
 thospilopteryx*).
- Powell** Obth., Ét. Lépid. comp. 3, p. 97—98, t. 10, Madagaskar  
 f. 3, ♀ (*Anaphela*) (1909).

- rhaeo** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 14, p. 22 (1894) Madagaskar  
(*Agarista*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 584, t. 54, f. 16 (1901), ♂.
- simyra** Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2) 1, p. 204  
(1877), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 579,  
t. 53, f. 12 (1901), ♂.
- subterminalis** Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8, p. 414  
(1911), ♀. Deutsch-  
Ostafrika:  
Mt. Rungwe
- Thruppi** Butl., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1885, p. 775 (1886) (*Eusemia*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 575,  
t. 53, f. 9 (1901). — Kirby, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1891,  
p. 289—290, t. 15, f. 5 (*Xanthospilopteryx*). Somaliland,  
Britisch-  
Ostafrika
- tranquilla** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 5, p. 340 (1880) Madagaskar  
(*Eusemia*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 582, t. 53, f. 19 (1901), ♂.
- ab. *epipales* Mab., C. R. Soc. Ent. Belge 28,  
p. CLXXXIX (*Agarista*) (1884), ♂. — Hamps.,  
l. c.
- Watersi** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 14, p. 409 (1884),  
♂ (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 578, t. 53, f. 6 (1901), ♂ (als „*watersi*“ [sic!]).
- Westwoodi** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 4, p. 235, ♂  
(1879). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 580,  
t. 53, f. 5 (1901), ♂ (als „*westwoodi*“ [sic!]).
- virguncula** Mab., Bull. Soc. Philom. (7) 3, p. 136, (1879)  
(*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 580,  
t. 53 f. 7 (1901) ♂.
- metagrius* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 5,  
p. 339 (1880) (*Eusemia*).
- xanthopyga** Mab., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. (6) 10, p. CXXIV  
(1890) (*Eusemia*), ♂; id. Nov. Lep. p. 50, t. 8,  
f. 1 (1892) (*Eusemia*), ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 3, p. 577, ♂ (1901). Sansibar
- zea** H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. ff. 34, 35 (1853) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 99  
(1874) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 579 (1901), ♂ ♀. Madagaskar

28

**Weymeria** Karsch

Karsch, Entom. Nachricht. 21, p. 347 (1895). — Auriv., Ark. f. zool. 5,  
No. 5, p. 10 (1909).

*Weymeria* [sic!] Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 584.

**athene** Weymer, Stett. ent. Zeit. 53, p. 101 (1892) (*Xanthospilopteryx*), ♂. — Karsch, Entom. Nachrichten 21, t. 1, f. 4 (1895), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 584—585, f. 250, ♀ (1901). Tanganyika

1

**Arrothia** Jord.

Jordan, Nov. Zool. 3, p. 46 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 585  
(1901).

**bicolor** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 46, t. 14, f. 20 (1896), Madagaskar  
♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 585—86,  
f. 251 (1901), ♀.

1

**Arctiopais** Jord.

Jordan, Nov. Zool. 3, p. 46 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 586 (1901).

**ambusta** Mab., C. R. Soc. Ent. Belge 25, p. 55 (1881) Madagaskar  
(*Hypsa*), ♀. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, (1896) p. 47.  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 586—87,  
f. 252, ♂ ♀ (1901).

1

**Charilina** Wlk.

Walker, List Het. B. M. 2, p. 560 (1854). — Karsch, Ent. Nachr. 21, p. 347 (1895). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 587 (1901); id. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 64 (1900).

**amabilis** Drury, Ill. Ex. Ent. 2, t. 13, f. 3 (1773) (*Noctua*). Britisch-  
— Boisd., Spec. gén. Lépid. 1, t. 14, f. 6 (1836) Zentral-  
(*Aegocera*); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3), 2, p. 56 afrika,  
(1874). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 58 (*Aego- West-, Ost-  
cera* ?), p. 561 (1854). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. und Süd-  
3, p. 587—588, f. 253, ♂ ♀ (1901). — Kirby, Ann. afrika  
Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18, p. 378 (1896).  
*alienata* F., Ent. Syst. (3) 2, p. 60 (1794) (*Noctua*).  
ab. *intercisa* Feld., Reise Novara t. 107, f. 17  
(1868—1874).  
ab. *abyssinica* Strand n. n.; „ab. 1“ Hamps., Abyssinien  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 588 (1901).  
ab. *nyassica* Strand n. n.; „ab. 2“ Hamps. l. c., Nyassa  
p. 588.  
ab. *accra* Strand n. n.; „ab. 3“ Hamps., l. c. p. 558. Akkra

1

**Paida** Jord.

Jordan, Novit. Zool. 3, p. 47 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 588 (1901). — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 63 (1900).

**pulchra** Trim., Trans. Ent. Soc. (3) 1, p. 524 (1863), ♀ Deutsch-  
(*Pais*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 588, Südwest-  
f. 254, ♂ ♀ (1901); id. Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 63 afrika,  
(1900). Transvaal,  
*Gordoni* Butl., Ent. Mo. Mag. 16, p. 10 (1879) Natal  
(*Pais*), ♀.

1

**Godasa** Wlk.

Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 271 (1864). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 26.  
— Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21, p. 350 (1895). — Strand, Deutsche Ent. Zeits. 1909, p. 534.

**sidæ** Fabr., Entom. Syst. 3, 2, p. 23 (1794) (*Noctua*). — Guinea  
Auriv. Entom. Tidskr. 1897, p. 159, Nr. 144.  
*maculatrix* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 272 (1864). Westafrika  
*mecynoides* Mab., Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5) 9, p. 295, Kongo  
t. 6, f. 3 (1879) (*Aganais*).  
var. *orientis* Bartel, Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien Ostafrika  
53, p. 129 (1903), ♂ ♀.

1

**Pseudospiris** Butl.

Butl., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1895, p. 267. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 589 (1901).

- paidiformis** Butl., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1895, p. 267, t. 15, ff. 8—9. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 589—590, f. 255 (1901). — Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 5, p. 301 (1911).  
Rhodesia,  
Britisch-  
Zentral-  
afrika,  
Deutsch-  
Ostafrika
- jucunda** Jord., Nov. Zool. 11, p. 444 (1904), ♂. — Swinh., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 19 (1907), p. 201, ♀. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 511, t. 5, f. 5 (1905).  
Angola

2

**Pais** Hb.

Hübner, Verz. p. 279 (1826). — Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21 (1895), p. 349. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 590 (1901). — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 63 (1900).

- Ansorgei** Jord., Nov. Zool. 11, p. 445 (1904), ♂. Afrika: Bula,  
Matenga
- decora** L., Mus. Ulr. p. 382 (1762) (*Noctua*). — Cram., Pap. Exot. 3, t. 219, F. G. (1779) (*Noctua*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 590—591, t. 256 (1901), ♂ ♀.  
Kapland
- julia** Cram., Pap. Exot. 1, t. 7, E. F. (1775) (*Noctua*). Natal
- dubia** Hb., Sammlg. Ex. Schmett. 1, (1827) (*Brepha*). Oranjefrei-  
staat
- Moldaenkei** Dew., Verh. L. C. Ac. 42, p. 65, t. 2, f. 15 (1881) (*Pais*). — Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 128 (1903). Kap
- nyassana** Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 128 (1903), ♂ ♀. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 511, t. 5, f. 3 (1905). Kongo,  
Nyassasce

4

**Pseudopais** Bart.

Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 127 (1903).

- nigrobasalis** Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 127—128 (1903), ♀. Nyassasce

1

**Metagarista** Wlk.

Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 60 (1854). — Karsch, Ent. Nachr. 21 (1895), p. 347. — Hamps., Lep. Phal. 3, p. 591 (1901). — Auriv., Ark. f. zool. 5, No. 5, p. 10 (1909).

- maenas** H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett., ff. 20, 21 (1853) (*Aegocera*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 592 (1901), ♂ ♀. — Boisd., Rev. Mag. (3), 2, p. 55 (1874) (*Aegocera*). — Weymer, Stett. entom. Zeitung 53, p. 123—125 (1892). Westafrika



- triphaenoides** Wlk., List Lep. Het. 1, p. 61 (1854). — Goldküste  
Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 12, t. 5, f. 7 (1877). —  
Auriv., Ent. Tidsskr. 1892, p. 184. — Weymer,  
Entom. Zeit. Stettin 53, p. 125 (1892). — Karsch,  
Entom. Nachr. 21, p. 352, t. 2, f. 8, ♂ (1895).  
— Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 8, p. 378—79  
(1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 592—593,  
f. 257, ♂ ♀ (1901).

2

### Hecatesia Boisd.

- Boisd., Mon. Zyg. p. 11 (1829); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 48 (1874). —  
Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 54 (1854). — Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2)  
1, p. 199 (1877). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 51—52. — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 3, p. 593 (1901).

- exultans** Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 31, p. 58 (1864), ♂. — West-  
Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2) 1, p. 200, australien  
t. 33, ff. 2, 3 (1877). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool.  
1874, p. 49. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 595  
(1901).
- fenestrata** Boisd., Mon. Zyg. p. 11, t. 1, ff. 1, 2 (1829). — Australien  
Boisd., Spec. Gén. Léop. 1, t. 14, f. 7 (1836); id.  
Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 49 (1874). — White,  
Grey's Australia 2, p. 476, t. 8, f. 2 (1841). —  
Chenu, Enc. d'Hist. Nat. Pap. p. 236, f. 403 (1855).  
— Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 54 (1854). —  
Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. (2) 1, p. 199, t. 33,  
f. 1 e, ♂ (1877). — Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc.  
Lond. 1892, p. 190, f. 2, ♂. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3  
(1896), p. 51—52. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 594—595, f. 259 (1901), ♂.
- thyridion** Feisth., Mag. Zool. (2), 1, p. 2, t. 21, f. 1 (1839); Westaustra-  
id. Voy. Favorite, V, Suppl. p. 19, t. 5, f. 1 (1839). lien  
— Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 55 (1854). — White,  
Grey's Australia 2, p. 476, t. 8, f. 1 (1841). —  
Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 49. — Hamps.,  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 593—594, f. 258, ♂ ♀ (1901).  
— Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 30, 51, 52.

3

### Aegocera Latr.

- Latr., Gen. Crust. et Ins. 4, p. 211 (1809). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 55  
(1854). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 595 (1901); id. Moths India 2, p. 158  
(1894). — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 63 (1900).
- Aegoceropsis* Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21, p. 348 (1895) und 24,  
p. 331 (1898). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 42.
- Mitrophrys* Karsch, l. c. 21, p. 349 (1895) u. 24, p. 331 (1898). —  
Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 42.
- abyssinica** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 604, t. 54, f. 14 Abyssinien  
(1901), ♂ ♀. — Strand, Arch. f. Naturg. 75, I,  
p. 367 (1909).
- affinis** Druce, Ent. Mo. Mag. 20, p. 155 (1883). — Hamps., Ostafrika,  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 599 (1901), ♂. Britisch-  
**ab. norma** Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 1895, p. 352, Zentral-  
t. 2, f. 6, ♂ (*Aegoceropsis*). afrika

- Ansorgei** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 4, p. 311, t. 7, f. 9 (1897), ♂.  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 600—601, ♀ ♂ (1901).  
Britisch-Ostafrika
- bimacula** Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 1, p. 57 (1854), ♀. —  
Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 54. — Butl.,  
Ill. Het. Lep. B. M. 1, p. 11, t. 5, f. 4 (1877). —  
Moore, Lep. Ceylon 2, p. 33, t. 94, f. 2 (1882). —  
Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 158 (1894); id. Cat.  
Lep. Phal. 3, p. 598 (1901), ♂ ♀.
- brevivitta** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 600, t. 52, f. 10  
(1901), ♂ ♀.  
Britisch-Ostafrika,  
Angola
- coryndoni** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 96 (1896), ♀. —  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 605, t. 53, f. 14  
♀ (1901).  
Deutsch-Ostafrika,  
Sambesi
- separata* Weym., Berl. ent. Zeits. 1896, p. 87, ♂  
(*Aegoceroopsis*).
- fervida** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 57, (1854). — Butl.,  
Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 12, t. 5, f. 1 (1877). — Hamps.,  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 601, ♂ ♀ (1901); Ann. S.  
Afr. Mus. 2, p. 64 (1900).  
Kongo,  
Natal,  
Kapland
- triphaenoides* Wlgr., Wien. ent. Mon. 4, p. 38  
(1860); id. Vet.-Akad. Handl. (2) 5 (4), p. 7  
(1865) (*Agarista*).
- fimbria* Möschl., Stett. ent. Zeit. 33, p. 354, ♂  
(1872). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 160 (1894).
- geometrica** Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1910, p. 398,  
t. 36, f. 15, ♀.  
Kongo
- kibwezensis** Strand, Arch. f. Naturg. 75, Bd. 1, p. 367—  
368 (1909), ♂ ♀.  
Britisch-Ostafrika:  
Kibwezi  
Kibwezi
- ab. *aequepartita* Strand, Arch. f. Naturg. 75, I,  
p. 367—368, ♂ (1909).
- Latreillei** H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. t. 5, f. 19 (1853).  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 603 (1901), ♂ ♀.  
— Strand, Mitt. zoolog. Mus. Berlin 5, p. 301  
(1911).  
Senegambien,  
Britisch-Zentral-  
afrika,  
Matabele-  
land
- Leighi** Jord., Nov. Zool. 13, p. 161 (1906), ♂.  
Durban
- mahdi** Pag., Jahrb. nass. Ver. 56, p. 9, t. 1, f. 3 (1903).  
Hanadscho
- menete** Cr., Pap. Exot. 1, pl. 70, D (1775) (*Noctua*). —  
Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 52 (1874). —  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 602—603, f. 263  
(1901) ♂ ♀.  
Sierra Leone,  
Niger,  
Ruwensori,  
Uganda,  
Kongo
- formosa* F., Mant. 2, p. 150 (1787) (*Noctua*).  
*Boisduval* Cuv., Règne Anim. (éd. 2) 3, t. 20, f. 3  
(1830) (*Aegocère*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3)  
2, p. 51 (1874).
- magna* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 56. — Butl.,  
Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 11, t. 5, f. 8 (1877).
- obliqua** Mab., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge 37, ♂, p. 56 (1893);  
id. Nov. Lep. p. 156, t. 22, f. 1, ♂ (1895). — Karsch,  
Ent. Nachr. 21, p. 352, t. 2, f. 3 (1895), ♀.  
Togo, West-  
afrika
- obliquisigna** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 603—604,  
t. 54, f. 13 (1901), ♂. — Strand, Arch. f. Naturg.  
75, I, p. 367 (1909).  
Britisch-Ostafrika

- obryzos** Mab., Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 3, p. 89 (1878) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 605, t. 53, f. 2 (1901). Madagascar
- rectilinea** Boisd., Spéc. gén. Lépid. 1, t. 14, f. 5 (1836); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 50. — Guér., Icon. R. Anim. Ins. p. 498, t. 84 bis, f. 2 (1829—1844). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 56 (1854). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 596—97 (1901), ♂ ♀. Abyssinien, Britisch-Ostafrika, Ashanti, Lagos, Kongo, Angola
- rubida** Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 14, ♂ (1868—74). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 53 (1874). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 604, ♂ (1901). Erytraea, Abyssinien, Bogos
- tricolora** Beth.-Bak., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3 (1909), p. 434. Kongo, Rhodesia
- tripartita** Kirby, Proc. R. Dublin Soc. (2) 2, p. 340 (1880). — Waterh., Aid 1, t. 39 (1881). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 158 (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 596, f. 260 (1901), ♂ ♀. Burma
- venulia** Cr., Pap. Exot. 2, t. 165, D (1777) (*Noctua*). — Latr., Gen. Crust. et Ins. 4, p. 212 (1809). — Boisd., Mon. Zyg. p. 13, t. 1, f. 3 (1829); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 50 (1874). — Chenu, Enc. d'Hist. Nat. Pap. p. 236, f. 404. — Crochard, ed. Règn. Anim. Atlas, Ins. t. 148, f. 1. — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 55 (1854). — Moore, Lep. Ceyl. 2, p. 32, t. 94, f. 1 (1882). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, f. 103, p. 158 (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 597, f. 261 (1901). Indien, Ceylon
- Biologie: Hamps., Journ. Bombay Soc. 16, p. 439 (1905) (Raupe).

21

**Apaeocera** Hamps.

Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15, p. 449 (1905).

- argyrogramma** Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 15, p. 449 (1905), ♂. Ashanti, Obuassi

1

**Asteropetes** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 605—06 (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7 (1909).

- nocturna** Butl., Ent. Mo. Mag. 14, p. 206 (1878) (*Seudyra*); id. Ill. Het. B. M. 2, p. 3, t. 22, f. 1 (1878) (*Seudyra*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 606, f. 264 (1901), ♂ ♀. — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, f. 1 c (1909). Japan

1

**Paraecocera** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 606 (1901).

- confluens** Weym., Stett. ent. Zeit. 53, p. 100 (1892), ♀ (*Aegocera*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 607, f. 265, ♂ ♀ (1901), Sansibar, Deutsch-Ostafrika
- darocana** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 15, p. 42 (1895), ♂ (*Aegocera*).

1

**Mimeusemia** Butl.

- Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 397 (1875). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 607 (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 6 (1909).
- accurata** Swinh., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1889, p. 401, ♀ (1890) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 159 (1894) (*Aegocera*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 614—615, t. 54, f. 23 (1901). Burma
- albicilia** Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 160 (1894), ♂ ♀; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 610—11, t. 54, f. 20, ♂ ♀ (1901). ”
- albigutta** Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21, p. 357, t. 2, f. 2 (1895) (*Pristoceraea*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 609—10 (1901). West-afrikan. Küste
- var. *Geraldi* Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18, p. 377, t. 19, f. 3 (1896) (*Protoceraea*), ♂. Uganda
- basalis** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 53 (1854) (*Eusemia*), ♀. — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 9, t. 5, f. 2 (1877) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 159 (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 613—14, ♂ ♀ (1901). Indien
- ab. *siccima* Strand, n. n.; „ab. 1 ♀“ Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 614 (1901). Sikkim
- Biologie: Moore, Lep. E. I. Comp. p. 290, t. 13, f. 3 (Larve). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 614 (1901).
- centralis** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 326 (1896) (*Phalaenoides*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 615, t. 51, f. 11, ♀ (1901). Queensland
- ceylonica** Hamps., Ill. Het. B. M. 9, p. 89, t. 157, f. 24 (1893), ♀; id. Moths Ind. 2, p. 160, f. 104, ♀ (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 611, f. 266, ♀ (1901). Ceylon
- Davidsoni** Swinh., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 3, p. 112 (1899), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, t. 52, f. 2 (1901). Canara
- econia** Hamps., in: Andrews, Mon. Christmas Isl. p. 64, t. 9, f. 7 (1900); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 612—13, ♂ ♀ (1901). Christmas Island
- var. *regina* Strand, n. n.; „subsp. 1“ Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 613 (1901). Queensland
- hainana** Jord., Nov. Zool. 15, p. 254, t. 9, f. 10 (1908), ♂. Hainan
- lombokensis** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 4, p. 310, t. 7, f. 7 (1897), ♀ ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 609, ♂ (1901). Ostjava, Lombok
- perakana** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 50, t. 14, f. 19, ♀ (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 612 (1901). — Snellen, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 48, p. 198 (1905), ♀. Perak, Borneo
- persimilis** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 397 (1875); id. Ill. Het. Br. M. 2, p. 3, t. 22, f. 2 (1878). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 610 (1901). — Stgr., Mém. Rom. 6, p. 275. — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 6, f. 1 b (1909). Japan, Ussuri, Korea, Westchina, Amur
- peshwa** Moore, Lep. E. Ind. Comp. 2, p. 289, t. 7 a, f. 2 (1859) (*Eusemia*), ♀. — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, Nordwesthimalaya,

- p. 159 (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 613 (1901), ♂♀. Sikhim  
(?) Ceylon
- postica** Wlk., Journ. Linn. Soc. 6, p. 86 (1862), ♂ (*Aegocera*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 612, ♂♀ (1901). Singapore,  
Borneo
- tara* Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. 1, p. 167, t. 6, f. 11 (1892), ♂♀.
- proerosia** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 15, p. 41 (1893) (*Agarista*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 615, t. 54, f. 1 (1901), ♂. Keyinseln
- var. *obiensis* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 5, p. 418 (1898), ♀. — Hamps., l. c. p. 616. Buru,  
Ceram,  
Obi
- var. *vitticollis* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 94 (1896), ♂. — Hamps., l. c. p. 616. Fergusson-  
insel
- pucciolia** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 15, p. 42 (1895) (*Agarista*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 608—09, t. 54, f. 3 (1901), ♂. — Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 4, p. 311 (1897). Celebes
- Fruhstorferi* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 4, p. 183 (1897), ♂.
- Vilemani** [recte: *Wilemani*!] Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8, p. 414, ♂ (1911). Formosa
- vittata** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 15, p. 143 (1875) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 609, t. 54, f. 7 (1901), ♀. Java

18

### Schausia Karsch

- Karsch, Ent. Nachr. 21, p. 346 (1895). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 616 (1901).
- gladiatoria** Holl., Psyche 6, p. 373 (1893) (*Aegocera*), ♂♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 616, t. 54, f. 8 (1901). Westafrika,  
Ogove
- leona** Schaus, Lep. S. Leone p. 20, t. 1, f. 1 (1893) (*Aegocera*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 617, f. 267, ♂♀ (1901). Sierra,  
Leone,  
Niger
- var. *congoana* Jord., Nov. Zool. 15, p. 253 (1908), ♂. Kongo

2

### Lophonotidia Hamps.

- Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 617 (1901).
- nocturna** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 617—18, f. 268, ♂ (1901). Rhodesia,  
Britisch-  
Central-  
afrika

1

### Copidryas Grote

- Grote, Canad. Entom. 8, p. 99 (1876). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 18, 24 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 618 (1901).
- cosyra** Druce, Biol. Centr. Am. Het. 2, p. 328, t. 70, f. 4, ♀ (1896) (*Euthisanotia*). Mexiko

- Biologie: Kunze, Journ. New York. ent. Soc. 14, p. 133 (1906).
- Gloveri** Grote et Rob., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 2, p. 185 (1868) (*Euschiropterus*). — Grote, Canad. Ent. 8, p. 99 (1876). — Riley, Insect. Life 1, p. 104, f. 20 (1888). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 24 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 618—19, f. 269, ♀ ♂ (1901).  
Biologie: Popenoe, The Industrialist, Oct. 1 (zitiert in: Entom. Amer. vol. 3, p. 178 (1887); Riley, Insect life I, p. 104.
- peruviana** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 6, p. 168—69, ♂ (1910). Peru

3

### Eupseudomorpha Dyar

- Dyar, Canad. Entom. 25, p. 28 (1893). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 18, 23 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 9—10 (1910).
- † *Edwardsia* Neumoegen, Canad. Ent. 12, p. 67 (1880).
- †† *Euedwardsia* Kirby, Cat. Lep. Het. 1, p. 36 (1892).

- brillians** Neumoegen, Canad. Ent. 12, p. 67 (1880) (*Edwardsia*). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 23 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 10, f. 2, ♀ (1910). Texas

1

### Euschiropterus Grote

- Grote, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 6, p. 176 (Juli 1866). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 619 (1901).
- Heterandra* H.-Sch., Corresp.-Blatt. zool. min. Ver. Regensburg 20, p. 134 (Septbr. 1866).
- Laquea* Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 41 (1896).
- discifera** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 621—22, t. 51, f. 9, ♀ (1901). Brasilien
- Klagesi** Jord., Nov. Zool. 15, p. 254, t. 9, f. 9 (1908), ♀. Orinoco, West-ecuador
- var. *tucumanus* Jord., Nov. Zool. 15, p. 254, ♀ (1908). Tucuman
- ab. *fuscus* Jord., l. c. p. 254, ♀.
- Poeyi** Grote, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 6, p. 178 (Juli 1866). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 620—21, f. 271 (♂), 272 (♀) (1901). Mexico, Guatemala, Cuba, Haiti, Jamaika
- disparilis* H.-Sch., Corresp.blatt zool. min. Ver. Regensburg 20, p. 134 (Septbr. 1866) (*Heterandra*).
- argentata* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. (6) 13, p. 352 (1894) (*Euthisanotia*); id. Biol. Centr. Amer. Het. 2, p. 329, t. 70, f. 5 (1896) (*Laquea*).
- Valkeri** (sic! recte: *Walkeri*) Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 619—20, f. 270, ♂ ♀ (1901). Chile

4

**Hoplarista** Hamps.

Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1910, p. 399.

**haemaplaga** Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1910, Nordost-  
p. 399—400, t. 36, f. 24, ♂ ♀. rhodesia

1

**Tuerta** Wlk.

- Tuerta* Wlk., Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow 1, p. 346 (1869). — Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21 (1895), p. 349. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 622 (1901).
- Subgen. *Misa* Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21 (1895), p. 349 u. 24 (1898), p. 334—335. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 31 u. 42 (1896).
- chrysochlora** Wlk., Proc. N. H. Soc. Glasgow 1, p. 347, Kongo  
t. 6, f. 7 (1869), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 623, t. 54, f. 9 (1901), ♂.
- cosmetica** Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 24, p. 334 (1898), ♂. Südkamerun
- cyanopasta** Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 19 (1907), Britisch-  
p. 241, ♀. Ostafrika
- dispar** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 43, t. 15, ff. 27—28 (1896), Kongo,  
♂ ♀ (*Aegocera*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, Ostafrika  
p. 627 (1901), ♂ ♀. — [Subg. *Misa*.]
- hemicycla** Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 14 (1904), Bahamas  
p. 166, ♂.
- insulica** Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4 (1909), p. 365, ♂. Trinidad
- liturata** Auriv., Ent. Tidskr. 13, p. 187, ♀ (1892) (*Eudryas*?). Goldküste,  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 623—24, Kamerun,  
♂ (1901). Leone
- azyade** Vuill., Bull. Soc. Ent. Fr. 61, p. CXL Sierra  
(1892); id. et Mab. Nov. Lep. p. 126, t. 17, f. 5, ♂ Leone  
(1893) (*Metagarista*).
- lycaon** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6), 20, p. 300 (1897) Ecuador,  
(*Euthisanotia*) ♂. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 15, p. 254, Oberer  
t. 9, f. 1 (1908), ♂. Amazonas
- memnonia** Karsch, Ent. Nachr. 1895, p. 356, t. 2, f. 9 Senegambien,  
(*Misa*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 626— Togo,  
627, f. 274 (1901), ♂ ♀. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, Niger,  
(1896), p. 31 u. 42 (*Misa*), ♂ ♀. Kamerun
- ovifera** Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1910, p. 400, Nordost-  
t. 36, f. 25, ♀. rhodesia
- platensis** Berg, Ann. Soc. Argent. 13, p. 172 (1882) (*Euthi-* Buenos Aires  
*sanotia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 622—  
623, f. 273 (1901).
- var. **bolivar** Jord. Nov. Zool. 15, p. 254 (1908), Orinoco  
♂ ♀.
- rema** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 6, p. 169, ♂ (1910). Deutsch-  
ostafrika
- rufodiscalis** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 47, t. 14, f. 23 Madagaskar  
(1896) (*Godasa*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 626 [Subg. *Misa*].
- ruspina** Auriv., Ark. Zool. 5, No. 5, p. 9—10, f. 43 (1909), Franz. Kongo  
♂ [Subg. *Misa*].
- sabulosa** Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 11 (1868—74) Neumexico,  
(*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 106 Arizona,  
(1874) (? *Eusemia*). — Druce, Biol. Centr. Am. Californien,  
Het. 2, p. 329 (1896) (*Copidryas*). — Hamps., Guatemala,

- Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 625—26, ♂ ♀ (1901) [Subg. *Misa*]. Mexico, Puerto Rico
- noctuiiformis* Möschl., Abh. Senckenb. Ges. 16, p. 112 (1890) (*Agarista*). Puerto Rico
- semyron** H.-Sch., Ausscreur. Schmett. f. 24 (1853) (*Agarista*). — Boisd. Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 96 (Eusemia). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 50 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 627, ♂ ♀ (1901) [Subg. *Misa*]. Sumatra, Philippinen
- chrysoospila* Wlk., List Het. B. H. 35, p. 1860 (1866) (*Eusemia*), ♂.
- transiens** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 624, t. 53, f. 15 ♀ (1901) [Subg. *Misa*]. Old Calabar
- **Trimeni** Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 15 (1868—74) (*Aegocera*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 54 (1874). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 43. — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 64 (1900) (*Aegocera*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 624—25 (1901). — Strand, Arch. f. Naturg. 75, I, p. 369 (1909) [Subg. *Misa*]. Natal, Kapland
- agoma* Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21, p. 355 (1895), ♀ (*Mitrophrys*). Togo
- var. *halans* Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21, p. 354, t. 2, f. 7 (1895), ♂ ♀ u. 24, p. 331 (*Mitrophrys*). — Rebel, S.-B. Ak. wiss. Wien 115, Abt. 1 (1906), p. 500. „
- var. (?) *tricolor* Druce, Ent. Mo. Mag. 20, p. 155 (1883) (*Aegocera*). — Waterh., Aid 2, t. 155, f. 2 (1885). — Strand, Arch. f. Naturg. 75, I, p. 369 (1909). — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 64 (1900). Ostafrika, Transvaal, Niger [?]
- ab. *elegantula* Mab., Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge 37, p. 56 (1893) (*Aegocera*); id. Nov. Lep. p. 157, t. 22, f. 2 (*Aegocera*) (1895).

18

**Acantuerta** Hamps.

Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 19 (1907) p. 241.

- thomensis** Jord., Nov. Zool. 11, p. 445 (1904), ♂ ♀. — St. Thomé  
Jord., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 512, t. 5, f. 16 (1905).

1

**Omphaloceps** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 628 (1901).

- daria** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 15, p. 42 (1895) (Agarista), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 628 (1901). Ostafrika, Sambesi, Rhodesia, Deutsch-Südwestafrika
- ab. *triplagiata* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 95 (1896) (*Aegocera*), ♂. — Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 8, p. 376—77, t. 19, f. 1 (1896) (*Aegocera*). Sambesi, Deutsch-Ostafrika



ab. *dispar* Kirby, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18, p. 377 (1896) (*Aegocera*).

ab. *meraca* Karsch, Ent. Nachr. 24, p. 332—33, ♂ (1898) (*Mitrophrys*).

**triangularis** Mab., Ann. Soc. ent. Belge 37, p. 57 (1893) (*Eusemia*); id. Nov. Lep. p. 158, t. 22, f. 3 (1895) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 628—629, f. 275, ♂ ♀ (1901).

*astrapeus* Holl., Psychr. 6, p. 373 (1893) (*Phasis?*), ♂ ♀.

2

Südwest-  
afrika  
Kamerun

### Hespagarista Wlk.

Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 1, p. 13 (1854). — Karsch, Ent. Nachr. 21 (1895), p. 348. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 629 (1901). — Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 63 (1900).

**caudata** Dew., Mitt. Münch. entom. Ver. 3, p. 30, t. 1, f. 3—3a (1879) (*Agarista*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 630, ♂ (1901).

— **echione** Boisd., Voy. Deleg. 2, p. 595 (1847) (*Agarista*); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 67 (*Amazela*). — Angas, Kaffirs Illustrated t. 30, f. 10 (1849) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 629—630, f. 276, ♂ ♀ (1901).

Guinea,  
Kongo,  
Rhodesia

Usambara,  
Delagoa-  
bay, Natal,  
Zululand

*interlecta* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 14 (1854), ♂.  
*interjecta* Westw., Trans. Ent. Soc. (2) 1, p. 203, t. 29, f. 22 (1877).

*novemmaculata* Mab. Ann. Soc. ent. France (6) 10, p. 54 (1890); id. Nov. Lep. 1, p. 56, t. 9, f. 1 (1892) (*Eusemia*) [angeblich ♂, ist aber wohl ♀]. — Auriv., Entom. Tidskr. 1892, p. 186 (*Eusemia*).

ab. *funebri*s Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 44 (1896), ♀.  
**inclusa** Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 1895, p. 357, t. 2, f. 5 (*Pristoceraea*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 631, t. 53, f. 3, ♀ (1901).

Ostafrika  
Guinea,  
Angola

**Rendalli** Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 97, ♂ (1896) (*Metagarista* (?)). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 631, f. 277, ♂ ♀ (1901).

Kongo,  
Deutsch-  
Ostafrika,  
Britisch-  
Zentral-  
afrika

4

### Syfanoidea Bart.

Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 125 (1903).

**Schencki** Bart., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 53, p. 126 (1903), ♀.

Natal

1

### Andrhippuris Karsch

Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21 (1895), p. 348.

**cauda equina** Karsch, Entom. Nachr. 21 (1895), p. 353, t. 1, ff. 1, 2 ♂ ♀. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 13, p. 761, t. 10, f. 12 (1906).

Niederguinea,  
Kongo

Biologie: Hamps. Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1910, p. 398.

1

**Syfania** Oberth.

- Oberth., Ét. Entom. 18, p. 19 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 632 (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 6 (1908).
- Bieti** Oberth., Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. (6) 5, p. 228 (1886) (*Agarista*); id. Ét. Entom. XI, p. 20, t. 2, f. 11 (1887). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 633—34, f. 278, ♂ ♀ (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 d (1909). Westchina
- Dejeani** Oberth., Ét. Entom. 18, p. 19, t. 5, f. 68 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 632—33, ♂ (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 d (1909). „
- Dubernardi** Oberth., Ét. Ent. 19, p. 21, t. 8, f. 70 (1894), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 632, ♀ (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 d (1909). „
- Giraudeaui** Oberth., Ét. Entom. 18, p. 19, t. 5, f. 74 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 633, ♀ (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 d (1909). Nordwestchina, Westchina
- Oberthüri** Alph., Iris 8, p. 184 (1895), ♂ ♀; id. Rom. Mém. 9, p. 126, t. 9, f. 5, ♀ ♂ (1897). — Leech, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1899, p. 215. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 633 (1901). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 d (1909). Kham (China)

5

**Pseudalypia** H. Edw.

- H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Acad. 5, p. 101 (1874). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 18, 23 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 634.
- Crotchii** H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Acad. 5, p. 101 (1874). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Am. p. 214, t. 9, f. 2 (1874). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 23 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 634, ♀ (1901). Süd-californien
- ab. *atrata* H. Edw., Papilio 4, p. 121 (1884), ♂. — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 23 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 634 (1901).
- geronimo** Barnes, Canad. Entom. 32, p. 44 (1900), ♂ ♀. Arizona

2

**Alypia** Hb.

- Hb., Verz. p. 351 (1826). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. p. 59 (1854). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 635 (1901). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 18—19 (1894).
- Androloma* Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. 1, p. 30 (1873).  
Synopsis: Neumoegen a. Dyar, l. c.
- Brannani** Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Am. p. 8, t. 1, f. 8 (1872). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 22 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 636—37 (1901). Süd-californien

- dipsaci** Grote a. Rob., Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 1, p. 326, t. 6, f. 27 (1868). — Boisd., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 12, p. 68 (1869) (*Agarista*). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Am. p. 9, t. 1, f. 1 (1872). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 638, ♂ (1901). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 22 (1894). Texas, Mexico, Californien
- disparata** H. Edw., Papilio 4, p. 13 (1884), ♂. — Druce, Biol. Centr. Am. Hct. 2, p. 327, t. 70, f. 2 (1896), ♂. — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 22 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 636, f. 280 (1901), ♀ ♂. Texas, Mexico, Vera Cruz
- gracilentata* Graef, Ent. Am. 3, p. 41 (1887), ♀.
- Langtoni** Couper, Canad. Nat. (2) 2, p. 64, 460, Fig. (1865). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Am. t. 8, f. 3 (1874). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 22 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 639, ♂ ♀ (1901). Canada, U. S. A.
- sacramenti* Grote a. Rob., Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 1, p. 327, t. 6, f. 38 (1868). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Am. p. 10, t. 1, f. 2 (1872).
- hudsonia* H. Edw., Papilio 4, p. 43, ♀ (1884). Biologie: Dyar, Canad. Entomol. 27 (1895), p. 278—79.
- Mac-Cullochi** Kirby, Faun. Bor.-Amer. 4, p. 301, t. 4, f. 5 (1837). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Am. p. 211, t. 8, f. 2 (1872). — Couper, Can. Ent. 12, p. 41, f. 7—8 (1880). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 635—36, f. 279, ♂ ♀ (1901). Canada, Rocky Mts.
- Biologie: Dyar, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 25 (1903), p. 386.
- ab. *Lorquini* Grote a. Rob., Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 1, p. 328, t. 6, f. 39 (1868). — Stretch, l. c. p. 12, t. 1, f. 4 (1872). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 20 (1894). — Hamps., l. c. p. 636 (1901).
- similis** Stretch, l. c. p. 14, t. 1, f. 5 (1872). — Hamps., l. c. p. 636 (1901). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 20 (1894). Californien
- Edwardsi* Boisd., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 63 (1874).
- ab. *conjuncta* H. Edw., Papilio 3, p. 34 (1883). ♂. — Hamps., l. c. p. 636. — Neumoegen a. Dyar, J. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 20 (1894).
- mariposa** Grote a. Rob., Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 1, p. 329, t. 6, f. 40 (1868). — Boisd., Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 12, p. 70 (1869) (*Agarista*). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 21 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 639—40 (1901), ♀. „
- ab. *lunata* Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Am. p. 15, t. 1, f. 6 (1872). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 21 (1894).
- Biologie: Lemberg, Canad. Ent. 26, p. 348—50. — Dyar, ebenda 27, p. 31—32. — Hamps., l. c. p. 639—40 (1901).
- octomaculata** F., Syst. Ent. p. 830 (1775) (*Sesia*); id. Ent. Syst. III, 1, p. 402 (1793) (*Zygaena*). — Smith a. Abb., Lep. Georgia 1, t. 44 (1797) U. S. A. (Atlantic States)

(*Sphinx*). — Latr., Encycl. Méth. 9, p. 803 (1825) (*Agarista*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 59 (1854). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Am. p. 6, t. 1, f. 7 (1872). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 637—38, f. 281, ♀ ♂ (1901). — Lintn., Rep. Ins. N. York 5, p. 179—83 (1889). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 21 (1894).

*bimaculata* Gmel., Syst. Nat. 1 (5), p. 2398 (1791) (*Zygaena*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 275 (1854) (*Euchromia*).

*quadriguttalis* Hb., Verz. p. 351 (1826).

ab. *matuta* H. Edw., Papilio 3, p. 33 (1883).

ab. *albomaculata* Stoll, Pap. Exot. 4, t. 345, C (1782) (*Noctua*). — Hamps., l. c. p. 638. — Neumoegen a. Dyar, J. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 21 (1894).

*octomaculatis* Hb., Zutr. Ex. Schmett. 1, p. 22, f. 119—20 (1810).

Biologie: Die Larve behandelt von: Abbot-Smith, Lep. Ins. Georgia p. 87, t. 44 (1797); Harris, Silliman's Journ. Sc. Art. 36, p. 314 (1839); Emmons, Nat. Hist. N. York 5, t. 38 (1854); Harris, Rep. Ins. inj. Vegetat. 1854, p. 10; Fitch, 3d Rep. Ins. N. York 1856, p. 399; Morris, Synop. Lep. N. Amer. (1862), p. 132; Andrews, Amer. Natural. 2, p. 666 (1868); Riley, 1st Missouri Rep. p. 136, t. 1 (1869); Harris, Entom. Corres. p. 285 (1869); Lintner, 26th Rep. N. York State Cab. N. Hist. p. 120 (1872); Stretch, Zygaen. Bombyc. N. America t. 10 (1872); Riley, 6th Missouri Rep. p. 94 (1874); J. G. Wood, Insects Abroad p. 651 (1874); French, Trans. Dept. Agr. Ill. 15, p. 176 (1877); Packard, Inj. Ins. West, Haydens Report p. 785 (1877); Perkins, 5th Rep. Vermont Board Agr. p. 276 (1878); Marten, Trans. Dept. Agr. Ill. 18, Append. p. 110 (1880); Coquillett, Trans. Dept. Agr. Ill. 18, Append. p. 172 (1880); Goldsmith, Kentucky Bureau Agr. p. 255 (1881); Saunders, Ins. Inj. Fruits p. 263 (1883); Fernald, Kingsley's Stand N. Hist. 2, p. 463 (1885); Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 638 (1901). — Ueber die *Puppe* cf.: Packard, Proc. Essex Inst. 4, p. 24 (1865); Riley, 2d Missouri Rep. p. 80, f. 55 (1870); Saunders, Ins. Inj. Fruits p. 263 (1883). — Cf. ferner: Dyar, Canad. Entom. 27, p. 31—32.

**Wittfeldi** H. Edw., Papilio 3, p. 34 (1883), ♂ ♀. — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 21 (1894). — Hamps l. c. p. 638.

**Ridingsi** Grote, Proc. Ent. Soc. Phil. 3, p. 521, t. 5, f. 1 (1864). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Am. p. 11, t. 1, f. 3 (1872). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 20 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 640, ♂ ♀ (1901).

Colorado,  
Alabama,  
Missouri

Florida

U. S. A.  
Rocky  
Mts.,  
Californien

**Alypioides Grote**

Grote, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 8, p. 46 (1883). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 18 u. 22 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 641 (1901).

*Pseudalypia* Grote, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 1, p. 34 (nec H. Edws.).

- bimaculata* H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. f. 26 (1850) Californien,  
(*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 641, New  
f. 282 (1901), ♂ ♀. — Cockll., Journ. New York Mexico,  
Ent. Soc. 2, p. 105 (1894); id. Entom. News. 6, Mexico  
p. 200—01 (1895).  
*trimaculata* Boisdl., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 65 (1874)  
(*Alypia*).  
ab. *creescens* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 7, p. 1774  
(1856) (*Eusemia?*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 641 (1901). — Grote, Trans. Kansas  
Acad. Sci. 1, p. 34 (*Pseudalypia*). — Druce,  
Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 34 (1884). — Neu-  
moegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2,  
p. 22—23 (1894). — Cockll., Ent. News. 6,  
p. 200—01 (1895).  
*Grotei* Boisdl., Ann. Soc. ent. Belge 12, p. 70 (1869)  
(*Agarista*); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 64  
(1874) (*Alypia*). — H. Edw., Papilio 4, p. 13  
(1884) (*Alypia*).  
*flavilinguis* Grote, Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 8,  
p. 46 (1883).  
ab. *Dugesii* Cockll., Ent. News 6, p. 201 (1895).—  
Hamps., l. c. p. 641 (1901).  
*radians* Boisdl., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 105 (1874) (*Eusemia*). Mexico  
— Fcld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 9 (1868—74). —  
Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer., Het. 2, p. 327 (1896).  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 642, ♂ (1901).  
*Walkeri* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 2, p. 239 (1888) Mexico,  
(*Pseudolyppia*) [sic!]; id. Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. Guatemala  
2, p. 326, t. 70, f. 1 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 3, p. 642, ♀ (1901) (als *A. valkeri*!).  
*Stuarti* Schaus, Ent. Am. 5, p. 87 (1889) (*Pseud-  
alypia*).

3

**Massaga Wlk.**

- Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 2, p. 358 (1854). — Karsch, Ent. Nachr. 21, p. 346  
(1895). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 642—43 (1901).  
*maritona* Butl., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868, ♂, p. 224, t. 17, Sierra  
f. 1 (*Massaga*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, Leone  
p. 643, f. 283, ♂ ♀ (1901).  
*monteirona* Butl., Cist. Entom. 1, p. 216 (1874). — Kongo,  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 644, t. 54, f. 6 Angola  
(1901), ♂.  
*metallica* Mab., Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 3, p. 88 (1878),  
♂ (*Eusemia*).  
*virescens* Butl., Lep. Exot. p. 175, t. 61, f. 15 (1874), ♂. — Old Calabar,  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 643—44, ♂ ♀ Cape Coast  
(1901).

3\*

- hesperia* Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 2, p. 358 (1854),  
nec Gram.  
ab. *angustifascia* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 31, ♀ Old Calabar  
(1896).  
3

### Massagidia Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 644 (1901).

- hesperia* Cram., Pap. Exot. 1, t. 56, f. C (1775) (*Geometra*). Kongo,  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 644—45, f. 284, Sierra  
♂ ♀ (1901). Leone, Old  
*delicia* Butl., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1868, p. 224, t. 17, Calabar,  
f. 2, ♂ (*Messaga*). — (?) Auriv. Entom. Tidskr. Kamerun,  
1892, p. 186, ♀. Goldküste  
*demena* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 14, p. 23  
(1894), ♀.  
*tenuifascia* Hamps., Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1910, p. 401, Kongo  
t. 36, f. 12, ♀.  
2

### Ophthalmis Hb.

- Hb., Verz. p. 166 (1826). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 645 (1901). —  
Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 8 (1909).  
*Pristoceraea* Karsch, Ent. Nachr. 21, p. 349 (1895).  
*basalis* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 50, t. 14, f. 25 (1896), ♀. Sullainsch  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 651, ♀ (1901).  
*cineta* Boisd., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 80 (1874) (*Agarista*). — Ternate,  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 647—48, t. 54, f. 22, Gilolo  
♂ (1901).  
*Zelleri* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 19, p. 215  
(1887), ♂.  
*darna* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 14, p. 22 (1894) Timor  
(*Agarista*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 646, t. 54, f. 11 (1901), ♂. — Jord., Nov. Zool.  
3 (1896), p. 30.  
*criopis* H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. f. 31 (1853) (*Agarista*). Madagaskar  
— Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 96  
(1874) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 646, ♀ (1901).  
ab. *carminata* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 45 (1896),  
♂ ♀.  
*funebri* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1872, p. 569 (*Eusemia*). Sikkim  
— Waterh., Aid 2, t. 127, f. 4 (*Eusemia*) (1883). —  
Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 155, Fig. 101 (1894)  
(*Phalaenoides*; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 649—50,  
f. 285 (1901), ♂ ♀. — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett.  
I, Bd. 3, p. 8 (1909).  
var. *vithoroides* Leech, Entomol. 23, p. 110 (1890) Zentral- und  
(*Eusemia*). — Oberth., Ét. Entom. 16, p. 8, t. 1, Westchina  
f. 4 (1892) (*Eusemia vithoroides*). — Jord. in:  
Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 8, Fig. 1 f. (1909).  
*fioreslanā* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 4, p. 312 (1897) (*Crinala*) Flores  
♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 650 (1901), ♂.

- haemorrhoidalis* Guér., Voy. Coquille 2, p. 283, t. 19, f. 1 (1829—1832) (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 647, t. 54, f. 21 (1901), ♀. — Pag., Zoologica 29, 1900, p. 67 (*Phalenoides*).
- liucea* Cram., Pap. Exot. 3, t. 228, B (1779) (*Geometra*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 648, ♂ ♀ (1901). — Pag., Zoologica 29, 1900, p. 68—69; id. Jahrb. Nass. Ver. 39 (1886), p. 13—14; ebenda 1888, p. 27.
- formosa* Montr., Ann. Sci. Phys. Nat. Lyon (2) 8, p. 410 (1856) (*Lithosia*).
- linceoides* Boisd., Rev. Zool. (3) 2, p. 80 (1874) (*Agarista*).
- var. *leucapex* Strand, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 5, p. 474 (1911), ♂ ♀.
- var. *bambucina* Esch., Kotzebues Entdeckungsreise 3, p. 219, t. 11, f. 30 (1830). — Hamps., l. c. — Semper, Reisen Philipp. Lep. 2, p. 512 (1899), ♂ ♀.
- var. *aluensis* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 19, p. 215 (1887), ♂. — Hamps., l. c.
- var. *biakensis* Strand n. n.; „Subspec. 3“ Hamps., l. c. p. 648 (1901).
- milete* Cram., Pap. Exot. 1, t. 18, D (1775) (*Noctua*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 94 (*Eusemia*). — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 9, t. 5, f. 6 (1877). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 648—49 (1901), ♂ ♀. — Pagenst., Jahrb. Nass. Ver. Nat. 51, p. 194—95 (1898).
- melite* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 1, p. 53 (1854) (*Eusemia*).
- mutata* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 52 (1864) (*Eusemia*), ♀. — Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. p. 159 (1892). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 96 (*Agarista*).
- fenestrata* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 54 (1864) (*Eusemia*), ♂. — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 95 (*Agarista*). — Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. p. 159 (1892).
- ab. *Rosenbergi* Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 1 (1868—1874) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 94 (1874) (*Eusemia*). — Snellen, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 48, p. 198 (1905).
- Roeberti* Ribbe, Iris 2, p. 184, t. 3, f. 3 (1889) (*Eusemia*).
- ab. *conferta* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 53 (1864) (*Eusemia*), ♂ ♀. — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 90 (*Agarista*). — Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. p. 159 (1892). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 649.
- Biologie: Moore, Cat. Lep. E. I. Comp. 2, p. 290, t. 13, f. 4 (1859). — Hamps., l. c. p. 649.
- privata* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 48 (1864), ♂ (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 77 (*Agarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 650, t. 54, f. 2, (1901), ♂.
- Pagenstecheri* Roeber, C. B. Ver. Iris 1, p. 40, t. 2, f. 10 (1866) (*Agarista*).

Neuirland,  
Ncu-  
britannien

Amboina,  
Ceram,  
Neuguinea,  
Neuirland

Neuguinea

Philippinen

Salomonen

Neuguinea  
(Biakinsel)

Sumatra,  
Java, Bali,  
Lombok,  
Sumbawa,  
Celebes

Sumatra...

Ceram

- proxanthia** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 647, t. 54, f. 5 (1901), ♀. Buru  
**Swinhoei** Semp., Reisen Arch. Philipp. 2, p. 511, t. 55, f. 10 (1899) (*Scrobigeria*), ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 646 (1901), ♂ (als *O. swinhoei* (!)). Philippinen  
 12

### Darceta H.-Sch.

- Herr.-Schäff., Aussereur. Schmett. p. 13 (1850).  
*Diamuna* Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 12, p. 960 (1857). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 651 (1901). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 53.  
*Clitis* Wlk., l. c. p. 961 (1857). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 53—54.
- falcata** Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Heter. 1, p. 35, t. 5, ff. 23—24 (1883) (*Hecatesia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 651—652, f. 286 (1901), ♂ ♀ (*Diamuna*). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 52, ♂ („*Hecatesia*“). Panama  
**haenschi** H. Dohrn, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67, p. 275, Fig. (1906). Ecuador  
**hesperina** H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. p. 13, f. 524 (1850). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 653 (1901), ♀ (*Diamuna*). Panama, Brasilien, (St. Catharina)  
**primulina** Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 335, t. 30, f. 25 (1889) (*Clitis*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 652, ♀ (1901) (*Diamuna*). Mexico  
**proserpina** Cram., Pap. Exot. 4, p. 239, t. 399, f. I (1782) (*Noctua*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 653—654, f. 287, ♂ ♀ (*Diamuna*) (1901). Surinam Sta. Catharina  
*hesperina* H.-S., Aussereur. Schmett. ff. 525—526 (1850).  
**severa** Cram., Pap. Exot. 4, p. 235, t. 398, f. L (1782) (*Phalaena*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 653 ♀ (1901) (*Diamuna*). Surinam, Amazonas

6

### Schalifrontia Hamps.

- Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 654 (1901).  
**fureifer** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 654, f. 288 (1901), ♀. Sta. Catharina

1

### Parothria Hamps.

- Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 654—55 (1901).  
**ecuadorina** Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2) 1, p. 202 (1877) (*Othria*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 655, f. 289, ♂ (1901). Ecuador

1



**Orthia** H.-Sch.

H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. p. 13 (1850). — Boisd., Lép. Hét. 1, p. 539 (1875).

*Othria* Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2) 1, p. 201 (1877). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 655 (1901).

- *augias* H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. f. 18 (1850). — Amazonas, Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 655—56, f. 290 Bolivien (*Othria*) (1901), ♂ ♀.
- leihe* Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 7 (1868—1874) (*Agarista*).
- amazonica* Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2), 1, p. 202 (1877) (*Othria*), ♀.
- var. *nexa* Boisd., Spéc. gén. Lép. Hét. 1, p. 543 (1875) (*Orthia*). — Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2), 1, p. 201 (*Othria*) (1877).

1

**Seirocastnia** Grote

Grote, Proc. Ent. Soc. Phil. 6, p. 175 (1866). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 656 (1901).

- amaitha* Dalm., Anal. Ent. p. 49 (1823) (*Aegocera?*). — Kolumbien, Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 657, ♂ ♀ (1901). — Ecuador Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2) 1, p. 202 (*Othria*) (1877).
- separata* Wlk., List. Het. Br. Mus. 7, p. 1645 (1856) (*Josia?*), ♀.
- Lindigi* Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 6, ♂ (1868—74) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 103 (1874). — Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2) 1, p. 202 (*Othria*) (1877). Bogota
- columbina* Westw., Trans. Linn. Soc. Zool. (2), 1, p. 202 (1877) (*Othria*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 659, t. 54, f. 4, ♂ (1901). "
- extensa* Jord., Nov. Zool. 15, p. 255 (1808), ♀. Kolumbien
- meridiana* Schaus, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 4, p. 148 (1896) (*Phasis*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 659, t. 54, f. 17 (1901). Brasilien
- panamensis* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 657, t. 53, f. 16 (1901), ♂ ♀. Panama
- separata* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 36 (nec Wlk.) (*Phasis*) (1884).
- praefecta* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 18, p. 28 (1896) (*Phasis*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 658—659, ♂ ♀ (1901). Ecuador, Bolivia, Peru
- ab. *elaphebolia* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20, p. 299 (1897) (*Orthia*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 659 (1901).
- ab. *nervalis* Strand n. n.; „ab. 2“ Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 659 (1901).
- tribuna* Hb., Zutr. Ex. Schmett. 3, p. 24, ff. 491—92 (Ephialtias) (1825). — Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 36 (1884) (*Phasis*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 658, f. 291 (1901). Cuba, Haiti, Guatemala, Honduras, Vera Cruz, Nicaragua
- continua* Wlk., List. Het. B. M. 7, p. 1646 (1856) (*Josia?*), ♀.

*Schausi* H. Edw., Ent. Am. 3, p. 90 (1887) (*Eusemia*).

**volupta** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20, p. 299 (1897) Sta. Lucia  
(*Othria*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 657—58 (1901), ♂.

9

### **Phasidia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 659 (1901).

**contraria** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 31, p. 136 (1864) Brasilien,  
(*Phasis*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, Peru  
p. 659—60, f. 292, ♀ (1901).  
*meridionalis* Schaus., Proc. Zool. Soc. 1892,  
p. 272, ♀ (*Othria*).

1

### **Phasis** Wlk.

Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 2, p. 312 (1854). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3,  
p. 660 (1901).

**mardava** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 20, p. 300 Amazonas  
(1897), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 661,  
t. 54, f. 10, ♀ (1901).

**noctiflux** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 2, p. 312 (1854) (*Josia*), Amazonas  
♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 660, f. 293  
(1901), ♂.

*Batesi* Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 8 (1868—74)  
(*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2,  
p. 103 (1874) (*Eusemia*).

2

### **Longicella** Jord.

Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 51 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 661  
(1901).

**luctifera** Boisd., Spéc. gén. Léop. Hét. 1, t. 14, f. 4 (1836) Java  
(*Agarista*); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 95  
(*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 662  
(1901), ♂ ♀.

Biologie: Piepers, Tijdschr. v. Eut. 48, p. 199  
(1905).

— **molis** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 7, p. 1774 (1856) (*Eusemia*), ♂ ♀. — Pag., Jahrb. Nass. Ver. 38, p. 8,  
t. 2, f. 1, ♂ ♀ (1885) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps.,  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 3, p. 661—62, f. 294 (1901), ♂ ♀.

Penang,  
Nias,  
Malakka,  
Sumatra,  
Pulo Laut,  
Borneo

var. *decipiens* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 14,  
p. 34 (1884), ♂ (*Ophthalmis*). — Hamps., Cat.  
Lep. Phal. 3, p. 662 (1901), ♂.

Sumatra,  
Nias

2

**Agriopodes Hamps.**

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8, p. 37 (1909).

- fallax** H.-Sch., Ausscreur. Schmett. p. 80, f. 211 (1853) Kanada,  
*(Moma)*. — Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 9, p. 35 U. S. A.  
 (1856) (*Diptera*). — Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. N.  
 Sci. 2, p. 213 (*Diptera*); id. Bull. Geol. Surv. 6,  
 p. 277 (*Diptera*). — J. B. Smith, Bull. Bkn.  
 Ent. Soc. 5, p. 43 (*Moma*). — J. B. Smith, Cat.  
 Noct. N. Am. p. 34 (1893) (*Moma*). — Hamps.,  
 Cat. Lep. Phal. 8, p. 37—39, f. 9 (1909), ♂ ♀.  
 Biologie: Hamps., l. c. p. 39.
- geminata** J. B. Smith, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 11, Kanada\*  
 p. 1 (1903) (*Moma*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
 Phal. 8, p. 39, t. 123, f. 27 (1909), ♂.
- tybo** Barnes, Canad. Entom. 36, p. 166—67 (1904) (*Moma*), Arizona  
 ♀ ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8, p. 40, t. 123,  
 f. 28 (1909), ♀.
- viridata** Harv., Canad. Entom. 8, p. 35 (1876) (*Jaspidea*). Süd-  
 — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Am. p. 49 (1893) kalifornien  
 (*Jaspidea*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8, p. 40,  
 t. 123, f. 29 (1909), ♂.

4

**Hypeuthina Led.**Led., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 1855, p. 199. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8,  
p. 169 (1909).

- fulgurita** Led., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 1855, p. 199, Syrien  
 t. 4, f. 1. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8, p. 169—  
 170, f. 23 (1909), ♂ ♀.
- numida** Obthr., Ét. Ent. 13, p. 27, t. 6, f. 41 (1890) (*Hy-* Algier,  
*peuthyna*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8, p. 170 Tunis  
 (1909).

2

**Cephalospargeta Möschl.**Möschl., Abh. Senckb. Ges. 16, p. 119 (1890). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8,  
p. 224 (1909).

- elongata** Möschl., Abh. Senckb. Ges. 16, p. 120 (1890), Porto Rico  
 ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8, p. 224—25,  
 f. 49, ♂ ♀ (1909).

1

**Rhabinopteryx Christ.**Christ., Mém. Léop. Rom. 5, p. 32 (1889). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8,  
p. 287 (1909).

- subfills** Mab., Bull. Soc. entom. Fr. 1888, p. 51 (*Epime-* Algier  
*cia*); id. Novit. Lep. p. 66, t. 11, f. 4 (1892) (*Epi-*  
*mecia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8, t. 288,  
 ♂ ♀ (1909).

- turanica** Ersch., Fedtsch. Reise p. 67, t. 4, f. 69 (*Ligia*) Turkestan  
(1874). — Alpher., Horae S. Ross. 17, p. 188.  
— Christ., Mém. Rom. 5, p. 34, t. 2, f. 6 (1889).  
— Stgr., Stett. ent. Zeit. 1889, p. 49, 60, ♂. —  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 8, p. 287—88, f. 83 (1909).

2

### Emarginea Guen.

- Guen., Noct. 2, p. 288 (1852). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 113 (1910).  
*Dacira* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 12, p. 801 (1857).  
*Cyathissa* Grote, Bull. U. S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 6, p. 576  
(1881).
- combusta** Wlk., List Hct. Br. Mus. 12, p. 802 (1857) Brasilien:  
(*Dacira*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 113, Villa  
t. 140, f. 6, ♂ (1910). Nuovo
- gammophora** Guen., Noct. 2, p. 289, t. 14, f. 1 (1852). Central- und  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 114, f. 32, ♂ ♀ Süd-  
(1910). brasilien,  
Uruguay  
Kolumbien
- niphoplaga** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 3, p. 346  
(1909), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 115—16,  
t. 140, f. 7, ♂ ♀ (1910).
- ochracea** J. B. Smith, Canad. Entom. 38, p. 225 (1906) Arizona  
(*Cyathissa*), ♀ ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 118, t. 140, f. 9 (1910), ♀.
- oleagina** Dogn., Lc Natur. (2) 3, p. 134 (1889) (*Dacira*). Ecuador,  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 115, f. 33, ♂ Peru  
(1910).
- pallida** J. B. Smith, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 10, Kalifornien  
p. 35, (1902) (*Cyathissa*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat.  
Lep. Phal. 9, p. 118—119, ♀ (1910).
- percara** Morr., Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. 17, p. 213, Florida,  
(1874) (*Bryophila*). — Grote, Proc. Bost. Soc. Texas,  
N. H. 18, p. 414 (1875) (*Bryophila*); id. Bull. Colorado  
Buff. S. N. H. 2, p. 308 (*Jaspidea*) (1875); id.  
Bull. Geol. Survey 6, p. 576 (*Cyathissa*). — J.  
B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 50 (1893).  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 116—17, f. 34,  
♂ (1910).
- quadrata** J. B. Smith, Canad. Entom. 38, p. 225 (1906) Arizona  
(*Cyathissa*), ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 117—18, t. 140, f. 8 (1910), ♂ ♀.

8

### Bryolymnia Hamps.

- Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 119 (1910).
- atriceps** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 122—123, t. 140, Guatemala  
f. 12 (1910), ♂.
- oryx** Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 295  
(1889) (nec Feld.) (*Calymnia*).
- bicon** Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 295 (1889) Mexico,  
(*Calymnia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, Brasilien  
p. 122, t. 140, f. 11 (1910), ♂ ♀.
- ranapa** Schaus, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 6,  
p. 116 (1898) (*Dacira*).

- floccifera** Möschl., Abh. Senek. Ges. 14, p. 41, f. 7 (1886) Jamaica  
(*Grammophora*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 119—20, f. 35 (1910), ♂ ♀.
- Forreri** Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hct. 1, p. 309, t. 28, Mexico,  
f. 27 (1889) (*Dacira*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Costa Rica  
Phal. 9, p. 121—22, ♀ (1910).  
ab. *subangula* Strand, n. n.; „ab. 1“ Hamps.,  
l. c. p. 121 (1910).
- picturata** Schaus, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 21, p. 238 Mexico  
(1894) (*Calymnia*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 9, p. 124, t. 140, f. 14 (1910).
- roma** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) 13, p. 361 (1894) Mexico,  
(*Dacira*); id. Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hct. 2, p. 493, Guatemala  
t. 95, f. 6 (1898) (*Dacira*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 9, p. 120—21, f. 36 (1910), ♂ ♀.
- viridimedia** J. B. Smith, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 13, Arizona  
p. 188 (1905) (*Bryophila*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 9, p. 123, t. 140, f. 13, ♂ (1910).

7

**Nikara** Moore

- Moore, Lep. Atkinson p. 126 (1882). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 183  
(1910).
- castanea** Moore, Lep. Atkinson p. 126, t. 4, f. 24 (1882), Sikhim  
♀. — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 233 (1894)  
(*Polia*), ♂; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 183—184,  
f. 67 (1910), ♂.

1

**Trichocosmia** Grote

- Grote, Canad. Entom. 15, p. 6 (1883). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 153  
(1910).
- inornata** Grote, Canad. Ent. 15, p. 6 (1883), ♀ ♂. — J. B. Arizona  
Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 210 (1893). —  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 153—54, f. 47  
(1910), ♂ ♀.  
ab. *demacula* Strand, n. n.; „ab. 1“, Hamps.,  
l. c. p. 154 (1910).

1

**Argyrhoda** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 216 (1910).

- iaronia** Druce, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1890, p. 516, ♀ (*Thal-* Mexico  
*pochares*); id. Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hct. 2, p. 496,  
t. 95, f. 19, ♀ (1898). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 216—17, f. 81 (1910), ♀.

1

**Apocalymnia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 184 (1910).

- tenebrosa** Hamps., Journ. Bomb. Soc. 14, p. 204 (1902), Madras  
♀ (*Caradrina*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 184—85,  
f. 68 (1910), ♀.

1

**Omphalagria** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 272 (1910).

**hemiochroa** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 273, f. 115 Franz.-  
(1910), ♀. Guinea

1

**Derrima** Wlk.Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 12, p. 770 (1857). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 241 (1910).*Philomma* Grote, Proc. Ent. Soc. Phil. 3, p. 2 (1864).**stellata** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 12, p. 770 (1857). — U. S. A.  
Grote, Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 2, p. 119 (1868). —  
Smith, Tr. Amer. ent. Soc. 10, p. 236 (1882). —  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 242 (1910).ab. *henrietta* Grote, Proc. Ent. Soc. Phil. 3, p. 3,  
t. 2, f. 1 (1864) (*Philomma*); id. Tr. Am. ent.  
Soc. 2, p. 119 (1868). — Smith, ebenda 10,  
p. 236 (1882). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 241, f. 97 (1910).ab. *cinocentralis* Strand, n. n.; „Ab. 1“ Hamps.,  
l. c. p. 241.

1

**Sphetta** Wlk.Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 32, p. 457 (1865). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 291 (1910).**apicalis** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 32, p. 457 (1865). — Nilgiris,  
Moore, Lep. Ceyl. 2, p. 114, t. 121, f. 2, 2 a (1883). Sikkim,  
— Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 167, ♂ ♀ (1894); Bombay,  
id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 291—92, f. 122 (1910), Ceylon,  
♂ ♀. Baliab. *biocellata* Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1879, p. 405.

1

**Coenobia** Steph.Steph., Cat. Brit. Lep. p. 121 (1856). — Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 9, p. 118  
(1856). — Spul., Schmett. Eur. 1, p. 218 (1906). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 300 (1910).**rufa** Haw., Lep. Brit. p. 260 (1809) (*Phytometra*). — England,  
Steph., Ill. Brit. Ent. Haust. 3, p. 123 (1829). — Frankreich,  
Lederer, Noct. p. 36, 122 (1857). — Tutt, Brit. Dänemark,  
Noct. 1, p. 48. — Barr., Brit. Lep. 5, t. 196, Deutschland,  
f. 2. — Spul., Schmett. Eur. 1., p. 218, t. 42, f. 17 land,  
(1906). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 300, Oesterreich  
f. 124 (1910).*despecta* Treit., Eur. (5) 2, p. 311 (1825) (*Nona-*  
*gria*). — Hb. Géyer, Eur. Schmett. Noct. ff. 751—  
752 (1833). — Dup., Lépid. Fr. Suppl. 3, p. 355,  
t. 32, f. 5 (1836). — Herr.-Sch., Eur. Schmett.  
Noct. f. 365 (1845). — Guen., Noct. 1, p. 102  
(1852).

- ab. *pallescens* Tutt, l. c. England  
 ab. *lineola* Steph., Ill. Brit. Entom. Haust. 3, „  
 p. 123 (1829) (*Acosmetia*).  
 ab. *fusca* Bankes, Ent. Rec. 21, p. 4 (1909). „  
 ab. *rubicundipennis* Strand, n. n.; „Ab. 1“  
 Hamps., l. c. p. 301.  
 Biologie: Barrett, Lep. Brit. 5, p. 94, t. 196,  
 f. 2. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 301 (1910).  
 — Edelsten, Ent. Rec. 21, No. 5, p. 109 (1909).  
 — Treitsche, Schm. Eur. V, 2, p. 311 (1825). —  
 Wilde, Pfl. u. Raup. p. 187 (1860—61). —  
 Schmidt, Verz. Mecklbg. 1879, p. 122. — Spul.,  
 Schm. Eur. 1, p. 218 (1906).

1

**Microlita** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 302 (1910).

- leueorhabda* D. Jones, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1908, p. 165 Brasilien  
 (*Doryodes*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
 p. 302—03, f. 126 (1910), ♀.

1

**Hypocoena** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 301 (1910).

- rufostriga* Pack., Proc. Bost. Soc. N. H. 11, p. 36 (1866) Labrador,  
 (*Leucania*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. Kanada,  
 p. 186 (1903) (*Leucania*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Colorado  
 Phal. 9, p. 301—02, f. 125 (1910).  
*punctivena* J. B. Smith, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 21,  
 p. 77, t. 5, f. 12 (1894) (*Caradrina*).

1

**Amphilita** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 303 (1910).

- arcuata* D. Jones, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1908, p. 165 (*Parva-* Brasilien  
*penna*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 303—04,  
 f. 127, ♀ (1910).  
*punctilinea* D. Jones, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1908, p. 165 (*Parva-* „  
*penna*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 304,  
 t. 143, f. 32 (1910), ♀.

2

**Molvena** Wlk.Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 34, p. 1266 (1865). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
 p. 357—58 (1910).

- guttalis* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 34, p. 1267 (1865), ♀. — Queensland  
 Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 358, f. 163, ♀ (1910).

1

**Mazuca** Wlk.

Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 35, p. 1777 (1866). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9 p. 347—48 (1910).

*Mila* Auriv., Ent. Tidskr. 13, p. 187 (1892). — Karsch, Ent. Nachr. 21, p. 350 (1895). — Jord. Nov. Zool. 3, p. 26 (1896). — Strand, Deutsche Ent. Zeitschr. 1909, p. 534.

- haemographa** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 348, t. 145, f. 1, ♂ (1910). Goldküste
- strigicincta** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 35, p. 1777 (1866). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 348—49, f. 159 (1910), ♂. Nigeria, Kamerun, Britisch-Zentralafrika, Sambesi
- concinna** Mab., Bull. Soc. Zool. Fr. 3, p. 85 (1878) (*Hypsa*); id. Ann. Soc. Ent. Fr. (5) 9, p. 294, t. 6, f. 2 (1879).
- liturata** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 7, p. 37 (1881) (*Apsarasa*).
- hebraica** Auriv., Ent. Tidskr. 12, p. 228, t. 1, f. 3 (1891) (*Mila*); id. ebenda 1892, p. 188.

2

**Apsarasa** Moore

Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867, p. 665. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 344 (1910). — Grünb., Ent. Rundschau 28, p. 161—62 (1911).

- atramenta** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 345—46, t. 144, f. 31 ♂ (1910). — Grünb., Ent. Rundschau 28, p. 163, 164 (1911). Holl.-Neuguinea Waigeu
- dajakana** Grünb., Entom. Rundschau 28, p. 163 (1911), ♀. Nordostborneo
- figurata** Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1877, p. 604, ♀. — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 290, ♂ ♀ (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 347, t. 144, f. 32 (1910), ♀. — Grünb., Ent. Rundschau 28, p. 163, 164 (1911). Andamanen, Key
- moluccana** Grünb., Ent. Rundschau 28, p. 163, 164 (1911), ♂ ♀. Molukken
- nigrocaerulea** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 344—45, t. 144, f. 30 (1910), ♂. — Grünb., Ent. Rundschau 28, p. 162—64 (1911). Gilolo, Palawan
- nigrotarsata** Grünb., Ent. Rundschau 28, p. 163—64, f. 1 (1911), ♂. Mindanao
- radians** Westw., Cab. Or. Ent. p. 58, t. 28, f. 4 (1848) (*Apatela*). — Wlk., List Het. B. M. 15, p. 1668 (1858) (*Glottula*). — Moore, Pr. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1867, p. 665. — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 290, ♂ ♀ (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 346, f. 158, ♂ ♀ (1910). — Grünb., Ent. Rundschau 28, p. 163, 164 (1911). Sikkim, Assam, Siam, China

7

**Synthymia** Hb.

Hb., Verzeichn. p. 282 (1827). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 372 (1910).

*Metoptria* Dup. Cat. Méth. p. 191 (1844).

- exsiccata** Warr., Nov. Zool. 12, p. 25, t. 4, ff. 19, 30 (1905) (*Synthymia*) ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 373 (1910), ♂. Sudan



- fixa** F. Ent. Syst. III, 2, p. 46 (1794) (*Noctua*). — Hamps., Südeuropa,  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 372—73 (1910), ♂ ♀. Algier  
*monogramma* Hb., Europ. Schmetterl. Noct. f. 353  
(1808) (*Noctua*). — Treits., Schm. Eur. V, 3,  
p. 389. — Godt., Lép. Fr. 5, t. 51, f. 4, 5. — Guen.,  
Noct. 2, p. 262. — Mill., Icones 3, t. 144, ff. 12,  
14 (1852). — Spul., Schmett. Eur. 1, p. 306,  
t. 52, f. 9, ♂ ♀ (1907) (*Metoptria*).  
ab. *diffusa* Strand n. n.; „Ab. 1“ Hamps., l. c.  
p. 373 (1910).  
ab. *suffusa* Strand n. n.; „Ab. 2“ Hamps., l. c.  
p. 373 (1910).  
Biologie: Kirby, Butt. a. Moths Eur. p. 290.  
— Hoffm., Raup. p. 144, t. 36, f. 19. — Hamps.,  
l. c. p. 373 (1910). — Spul., l. c. p. 306, t. 36, f. 19.  
— Mill., l. c.

2

**Pseudina** Guen.

- Guen., Noct. 2, p. 226 (1852). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 397 (1910).  
**albina** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 400, f. 145, f. 28 (1910), Brasilien,  
♂ ♀. Paraguay  
**cyanostigma** Dogn., Ann. Soc. ent. Belg. 51, p. 239 (1907), Argentinien  
♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 399, t. 145,  
f. 27 (1910), ♂.  
**fatuella** Dogn., Le Natur. (2) 5, p. 211 (1891) (*Hecatera*), Ecuador  
♂. — Hamps., Lep. Phal. 9, p. 398, t. 145, f. 26  
(1910), ♂.  
**velleren** Guen., Noct. 2, p. 226, t. 10, f. 6 (1852). — Hamps., Brasilien  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 398—99, f. 188 (1910), ♂ ♀.

4

**Xeroctiris** Cockl.

- Ciris* Grote, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 2, p. 65 (1863) nec C. L. Koch  
(in: *Arachnida*, 1850). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. Ent. Soc. 2,  
p. 18 (1894).  
*Xeroctiris* Cockerell, Ent. News 15, p. 76 (1904). — Hamps., Cat.  
Lep. Phal. 9, p. 400 (1910).  
**Wilsoni** Grote, Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. 2, p. 65, t. 3, f. 1 Texas  
(1863) (*Ciris*). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ.  
New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 25 (1894) (*Ciris*). —  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 400—01, f. 189, ♂  
(1910).  
Biologie: Hamps., l. c.

1

**Euthisanotia** Hb.

- Euthisanotia* Hb., Zutr. Sammlg. exot. Schmett. 3, p. 12 (1827). —  
Neumoegen a. Dyar, J. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 18, 24 (1894).  
*Eudryas* Boisdu., Spéc. gén. Lépid. 1, p. 4 (1836); id. Rev. Mag. Zool.  
(3), 2, p. 57 (1874). — Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 9, p. 143 (1856). —  
Pack., Proc. Essex Inst. 4, p. 24 (1864). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb.

- N. Amer. p. 145 (1872). — Grote, Canad. Ent. 25, p. 319—23 (1893); id. Ent. Rec. VI, p. 249. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 401—402 (1910).
- brevipennis** Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Amer. p. 151, t. 7, f. 3—4 (*Eudryas*) (1874). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, J. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 25 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 403—04, t. 145, f. 30, ♀ (1910) (*Eudryas*). Californien
- Biologie: Hamps., l. c. p. 404 (1910).
- cypris** Grote, Canad. Entom. 25 (1893), p. 322.
- grata** F., Syst. Ent. 3, pt. 1, p. 457 (1793) (*Bombyx*). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Amer. p. 147, t. 7, f. 1 (1872) (*Eudryas*). — Riley, Rep. Ins. Miss. 6, p. 88, f. 22 (1874) (*Eudryas*). — Lintn., Rep. Ins. N. York 5, p. 179 (1889) (*Eudryas*). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 25 (1894) (*Eudryas*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 402—03, t. 145, f. 29, ♀ ♂ (1910) (*Eudryas*). Assumption U. S. A. (Atlantische Staaten)
- assimilis** Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3), 2, p. 59 (1874) (*Eudryas*). — Grote, Canad. Entom. 6, p. 180 (1874) (*Eudryas*).
- Biologie: Hamps., l. c. p. 403 (1910). — Raupe; Harris, Ins. inj. Veget. 1st. edit. (1841), p. 310, 2d edit. (1852), p. 329; Fitch, 3d Rep. Ins. N. York, p. 399 (1856); Clemens, Jour. Acad. N. Sc. Philad., July 1859; Harris, Ins. inj. Veget., Flint's edit., p. 427 (1862); Morris, Synops. Lep. N. Amer. p. 246 (1862); Packard, Proc. Essex Inst. 4, p. 27 (1864); Harris, Entom. Corresp. p. 306 (1869); Packard, Guide to study of Insects p. 281 (1869); Riley, 2d Missouri Rept. p. 83 (1870); Lintner, 26th Rept. State Cab. Nat. Hist. p. 123 (1874); Riley, 6th Missouri Rep. p. 89 (1874); Saunders, Canad. Entomol. 7, p. 41 und in: Rept. Entom. Soc. Ontario, p. 38 (1875); French, Trans. Dept. Agric. Ill. 15, p. 178 (1877); Marten, ebenda, vol. 18, Append. p. 111 (1880); Coquillett, ebenda p. 173 (1880); Saunders, Ins. inj. Fruits, p. 259 (1883); Fernald, Kingsley's Stand N. Hist. 2, p. 462 (1885); Fletcher, Rep. Entom. Dept. Agr. Canad. p. 30 (1888). — Puppe: cf. Packard, Riley, Saunders ll. cc. — Eier: cf. Fletcher, Fernald, Saunders, Lintner, Marten.
- Sanetae-Johannis** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 9, p. 144 (*Eudryas*) (1856), ♂. — Neumoegen a. Dyar, J. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 25 (1894). — Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 2, p. 328, t. 70, f. 8 (1896) (*Eudryas*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 402 (1910) (*Eudryas*). — Grote, Canad. Entomol. 24 (1892) p. 236, 27 (1895), p. 157—58. Mexico [Type in England oingeschleppt]
- unio** Hb., Zutr. Sammlg. exot. Schmett. 3, p. 12, ff. 431, 432 (1827). — Boisd., Spéc. gén. Lépid. 1, t. 14, f. 9 (1836) (*Eudryas*). — Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Amer. p. 149, t. 7, f. 2 (1872) (*Eudryas*). — Riley, Rep. Ins. Miss. 6, p. 90, f. 24 (1874) (*Eudryas*). — Lintn., Rep. Ins. New York 5, p. 179 U. S. A. (Atlantische Staaten)

(1889) (*Eudryas*). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, J. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 24 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 404—05, f. 190 (1910) (*Eudryas*).

Biologie: Hamps., l. c. p. 405 (1910); Fitch, 3d Report Ins. N. York p. 399 (1856); Kirkpatrick, Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. 1864, p. 43, und in: Ohio Farmer, Febr. 8 (1868); Riley 2d Missouri Report p. 83 (1870) (irrtümlich in Verbindung mit *Copidryas gloveri* gebracht!); Stretch, Zygæa. Bombyc. N. Amerika p. 150 (1873); Lintner, 26th Report N. Y. State Cabinet Natural Hist. p. 118 (1874); Riley, 6th Missouri Rept. p. 92 (1874); French, Trans. Dept. Agr. Ill. 15, p. 178 (1877); Marten, ebenda, vol. 18, Append. p. 111 (1880); Coquillett, ebenda p. 173 (1880); Kellcott, Bull. Buffalo Soc. N. Sc. 4, p. 29 (1881); Saunders, Ins. inj. Fruits p. 262 (1883). Alles über die Raupe. — Ueber die Puppe cf. Kirkpatrick, l. cc. (1864 u. 1868) und Saunders, l. c.

5

### Caularis Wlk.

Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 12, p. 800 (1857). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 55 (1896). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 405 (1910).

*lunata* Hamps., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 14, p. 169, ♀ (1904); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 406—07, t. 145, f. 31 (1910), ♀. Bahamas

*undulans* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 12, p. 801 (1857), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 405—06, f. 191, ♀ ♂ (1910). Jamaica, Haiti, St. Bartholomy

*Bartholomæi* Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 59 (1874) (*Eudryas*).

2

### Erocha Wlk.

Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 2, p. 318 (1864). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 407 (1910).

*Leiosoma* Feld., Reise Nov. p. 6 (1875), nec Steph. (in: Coleoptera) 1831.

*Leonides* Druce, Biol. Centr. Amer. Hct. 2, p. 328 (1896).

*dolens* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 13, p. 248 (1904) (*Heterocompa*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 407—08, f. 192, ♂ (1910). S. O. Peru

*leueodisea* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 408—09, t. 145, f. 32 (1910), ♂. Peru

*leucotelus* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 32, p. 635 (1865) (*Euthisanotia*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 410 (1910) (*Leiosoma*). Mexico, Columbia, Peru

*serpentinum* Feld., Reise Nov. p. 6, t. 99, f. 23 (1868—74) (*Leiosoma*). — Druce, Biol. Centr. Amer. Hct. 2, p. 328 (*Leonides*).

4

- juanita* Schaus, Ent. Amer. 5, p. 87 (1889) (*Leiosoma*).
- mummiæ* Cr., Pap. Exot. 3, p. 61, t. 228, f. C (1779) (Venezuela  
(*Bombyx*). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 27 (1896) Fr. Guiana  
(*Pycnodontis*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, Surinam,  
p. 409, f. 193 (1910), ♂. Brasilien  
*discreta* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 2, p. 319 (*Di-*  
*optis*) (1864), ♂.
- semiviridis* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 11, p. 200 (Bolivien,  
(1903) (*Euthisanotia*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Peru  
Phal. 9, p. 410—11, f. 194 (1910), ♂.

5

***Mystrocephala* H.-Sch.**

H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. p. 13 (1850).

- Rhosus* Wlk., List. Het. B. M. 2, p. 359 (1854). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 411 (1910).
- Pycnodontis* Feld., Reise Nov. p. 8 (1874). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 26, 27, 55 (1896).
- Aguirrei* Berg, Ann. Soc. Argent. 13, p. 174 (1882) (*Aly-* Buenos Aires  
*pia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 413, t. 146, f. 2, ♀ (1910) (*Rhosus*).
- columbiana* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 413, t. 146, Kolumbien  
f. 1, ♂ ♀ (1910) (*Rhosus*).
- isabella* Dogn., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 42, p. 345 (1898), Ecuador  
♀ (*Rhosus*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 414, t. 146, f. 3 (1910), ♀ (*Rhosus*).
- leuconœ* Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 13 (1868—74) (*Pyc-* Kolumbien  
*nodontis*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 412, ♀ (1910) (*Rhosus*).
- ovata* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 98, t. 15, f. 33, ♂ (♀?) Brasilien,  
(1896) (*Pycnodontis*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Argentinien  
Phal. 9, p. 414, ♂ ♀ (1910) (*Rhosus*).
- unipuncta* Schaus, J. New York Ent. Soc. 4, p. 153 (1896) (*Rhosus*).
- postica* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 2, p. 360 (1854) (*Rho-* Rio Janeiro  
*sus*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 412—13, f. 195, ♂ ♀ (*Rhosus*).
- clavigera* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 2, p. 390 (1854) (*Melanthroia*).
- aeruginosa* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 2, p. 391 (1854) (*Melanthroia*).
- quadrinacula* H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. f. 435 (1855).
- pulverosa* Rothsch., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 98, t. 15, f. 34 (1896) Panama,  
(*Pycnodontis*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, Venezuela  
p. 412, ♀ (1910) (*Rhosus*).
- posticus* (ad part.) Wlk., List Het. B. M. 2, p. 360 (1854) (*Rhosus*).
- spadicea* Feld., Reise Nov. t. 107, f. 12 (1868—1874) Kolumbien,  
(*Pycnodontis*). — Berg, An. Soc. Argent. 15, Ecuador,  
p. 153 (1883) (*Alypia?*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Peru  
Phal. 9, p. 414, ♂ ♀ (1910) (*Rhosus*).

8

**Paratuerta** Hamps.

Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 282 (1902); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 414—15 (1910).

*laminifera* Saalm., Bericht Senckenb. Ges. 1878, p. 91 Nossibé  
(*Ovios*, *Eudryas*); id. Lep. Mad. p. 140, f. 133  
(1884) (*Euschirropterus*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 9, p. 416 (1910).

*Marshalli* Hamps., Ann. S. Afr. Mus. 2, p. 282 (1902), Mashonaland  
♀; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 415—16, f. 196 (1910),  
♂ ♀.

2

**Gerra** Wlk.

Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 141 (1854). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 416 (1910).

*Fenaria* Grote, Papilio 2, p. 132 (1882).

*Seudrya* Neumoegen a. Dyar, J. N. York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 1894.

*aelia* Druce, Biol. Centr. Amer. Het. 1, p. 334, t. 30,  
f. 23, 24 (1889), ♂ (*Diamuna*).

*radialis* Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 141 (1864), ♂. — Mexico  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 416—417, f. 197, ♂ ♀  
(1910).

*adrasta* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 334,  
t. 30, f. 20 (1889) (*Diamuna*), ♀.

*seversa* Grote, Papilio 2, p. 132 (*Fenaria*), p. 189 (*Phae-  
garista*) (1882); id. Canad. Entom. 15, p. 5 (1883).  
— Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York ent. Soc.  
2, p. 19 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 417—18, ♂ ♀ (1910). Arizona,  
Mexico,  
Guatemala

*aedessa* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 334,  
t. 30, f. 21—22 (1889) (*Diamuna*), ♂.

3

**Gerrodes** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 418 (1910).

*longipes* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 334, t. 30, Mexico  
f. 18 (1889) (*Diamuna*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 9, p. 419, f. 198, ♂ (1910).

1

**Aucula** Wlk.

Wlk., Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3), 1, p. 253 (1862). — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
Phal. 9, p. 419—20 (1910). — Jord., Novit. Zoolog. 3 (1896), p. 27, 55.

*Arpia* Schaus, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 4, p. 148 (1896).

*bupraslum* Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6), 20, p. 300 Ecuador,  
(1897), ♂ (*Leiosoma*). Fr. Guiana

*buprasia* Hamps, Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 420—21,  
f. 199, ♂ (1910).

4\*

- Hilzingeri** Berg, An. Soc. Argent. 13, p. 176 (1882) (*Metagarista*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 421, f. 200 (1910), ♂ ♀. Buenos Aires
- janeira** Schaus, Journ. N. York. Ent. Soc. 4, p. 148 (1896) (*Arpia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 422—23, f. 201, ♂ (1910). Rio Janeiro
- marginalis* Rothsch., Novit. Zool. 4, p. 312, t. 7, f. 10 (1897), ♂ (*Copidryas*). Espirito Santo
- josioides** Wlk., Trans. Ent. Soc. (3), 1, p. 253 (1862). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 420, t. 146, f. 4, ♀ (1910). Brasilien
- magnifica** Schaus, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 30, p. 150 (1904) (*Euthisanotia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 422, t. 146, f. 5 (1910), ♀. Brasilien
- sublata** Wlk., List. Het. B. M. 31, p. 143 (1864) (*Depera?*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 423, t. 146, f. 6 (1910), ♂. „

6

**Vespola** Wlk.

- Wlk., Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. 9, p. 185 (1868). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 423—24 (1910).
- caeruleifera** Wlk., Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. 9, p. 186 (1868). — Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 352, t. 31, f. 12 (1890). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 424, f. 202, ♂ (1910). Panama, Columbien, Peru

1

**Psychomorpha** Harr.

- Harr., Amer. Journ. Sci. 36, p. 319 (1839). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 18 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 424—25 (1910).
- epimenis** Drury, Ill. Exot. Ins. 3, p. 39, t. 29, f. 2 (1780) (*Noctua*). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, J. New York Ent. Soc. 2, p. 19 (1894). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 425—26, f. 203 (1910), ♂ ♀. U. S. A., Atlantische Staaten, Kansas, Texas
- Biologie; Raupc; Doubleday, in: Harris's Entomol. Corresp. p. 130 (1869); Riley, 3 d Missouri Rept. p. 64 (1871); Lintner, 26 th Rep. N. York State Cab. Nat. Hist. p. 121 (1872); Stretch, Zygæen. Bomb. N. Amer. p. 18, t. 10 (1873); Riley, 6 th Missouri Rep. p. 88 (1874); French, Trans. Dept. Agric. Ill. 15, p. 177 (1877); Marten, ebenda Vol. 18, Append. p. 111 (1880); Coquillett, ebenda p. 172 (1880); Saunders, Ins. Inj. Fruits., p. 264 (1883); Hamps., l. c. (1910). — Puppe: Riley, l. c. (1871 u. 1874); Marten l. c.; Saunders, l. c.
- euryrhoda** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 425, t. 146, f. 7 (1910). Florida

2

**Ovios** Wlk.

- Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 3, p. 53 (1855). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 426 (1910).
- capensis** H.-Sch., Aussercur. Schmett. ff. 115—16 (1853) Natal,  
(*Eudryas*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 426— Kapland  
27, f. 204, ♂ ♀ (1910).
- septentrionis** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 427—28, t. 146, Mashonaland  
f. 8 (1910), ♀.

2

**Perimagia** Strand

- Strand, Deutsche Entom. Zeits. 1909, p. 534—36; id. Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 5, p. 301—02 (1911).
- † *Leucovis* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. B. M. 7, p. 8 (1908); id. l. c. 9, p. 428 (1910).

- alba** Rothscl., Nov. Zoolog. 4, p. 183—84 (1897) (*Pristoceraea*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 428—429, f. 205 (1910) (*Leucovis*); id. Ann. S. Afr. Museum II, p. 295 (1902) (*Ovios*). — Strand, Deutsche entom. Zeits. 1909, p. 534—36; id. Mitt. zool. Mus. Berlin 5, p. 301—02 (1911). Britisch-Zentralafrika, Mashonaland, Rhodesia, Transvaal, Deutsch-Ostafrika

1

**Seudyra** Stretch

- Stretch, Cist. Entom. 2, p. 19 (1875). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 429 (1910).
- Zalissa* Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 155 (1894) (p. n.). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7 (1909) nec Wlk.
- albifascia** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 33, p. 933 (1865), ♀ Sikkim,  
(*Catocala*). — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 157 Bombay,  
(*Zalissa*) (1894); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 439— Burma,  
440, f. 209 (1910). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 8, Fig. 1 f (1909) (*Zalissa*). Andamanen, Nordchina
- bala** Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1865, p. 795, ♂ (*Phaegorista*). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 156 (1904) Sikkim  
(*Zalissa*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 436, t. 146, f. 11 (1910), ♂ ♀.
- catocalina** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 35, p. 1859 (*Phaegorista*) (1866). — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 5, p. 20, t. 82, f. 9 (1881). „
- exiguifascia** Swinh., Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. 1, p. 167 (1892) (*Zalissa*). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 156 (1894) (*Zalissa*).
- flavida** Leech, Entom. 23, p. 110 (1890). — Hamps., Zentral- und  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 432, t. 146, f. 9, ♂ ♀ (1910). Westchina  
— Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 e (1909).
- interposita** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 437, t. 148, Westchina  
f. 11 (1910), ♀.

- longipennis** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 33, p. 934 (1865) (*Catocala?*). — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 5, p. 19, t. 82, f. 8 (1881). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 156 (1894), ♂ (*Zalissa*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 432—33, f. 207 (1910). Sikkim, Assam
- mandarina** Leech, Entomol. 23, p. 110 (1890), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 434—435, t. 146, f. 10, ♂ (1910). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 e (1909), ♂. Chang-Jang (Zentralchina)
- nepcha** Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867, p. 68 (*Catocala*). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 157 (1894) (*Zalissa?*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 440 (1910) (*Seudyra?*). Sikkim
- subalba** Leech, Entomol. 23, p. 110 (1890), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 438—39, t. 146, f. 12 (1910). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 e (1909). Zentral- und Westchina
- subflava** Moore, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (4) 20, p. 85 (1877). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 430—31, ♂ ♀ (1910). — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 e (1909). — Leech, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1899, p. 213 (*Zalissa*). China, Japan, Korea, Ostsibirien
- Jankowskii* Alph., Rom. Mém. 9, p. 151, t. 11, f. 2 (1897) (*Zalissa*), ♂ ♀.
- transiens** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 7, p. 1588 (1856) (*Eusemia*). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 155, Fig. 102 (1894) (*Zalissa*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 437—38, f. 298 (1910). — Snellen, Tijdschr. v. Ent. 48, p. 199 (1905) (*Zalissa*). Indien, Burma, Malakka, Borneo, Java, Bali
- catocaloides* Wlk., Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. 6, p. 87 (1862) (*Phaegorista*).
- aegocerooides* Feld., Reise Novar. t. 107, f. 10 (1868—74) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 106 (1874) (*Eusemia?*).
- dissimilis* Swinh., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1890, p. 174, ♂. Biologie: Moore, Lep. E. Ind. Co. 2, p. 290, t. 13, f. 5, 5 a; Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 156; Piepers Tijdschr. v. Ent. 48, p. 199, t. 7, f. 7; Hamps., l. c. p. 438 (1910).
- venosa** Moore, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1879, p. 389. — Waterh., Aid 2, t. 131, f. 5 (1883). — Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 156, ♂ (1894) (*Zalissa*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 429—30, f. 206 (1910), ♂ ♀. Punjab, Sikkim
- venusta** Leech, Proc. Zool. Soc. 1888, p. 614, t. 31, f. 2, ♂ (1889). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 435—436 (1910), ♂ ♀. — Jord. in: Seitz, Grossschmett. I, Bd. 3, p. 7, Fig. 1 e (1909). Korea, Zentral- und Westchina

13

**Zalissa** Wlk.

- Wlk., List Het. B. M. 33, p. 936 (1865). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 441 (1910).
- catocalina** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 33, p. 936 (1865), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 441—42, f. 210, ♀ ♂ (1910). Westaustralien
- Pratti** Beth.-Bak., Nov. Zool. 13, p. 249 (1906) (*Hypocala*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 442 (1910), ♂. Britisch Neuguinea

2



**Protoseudyra** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 443 (1910).

- flava** Leech, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1900, p. 121 (*Caradrina*), Zentralchina  
 ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 444—45,  
 t. 146, f. 15 (1910).
- pieta** Hamps., Moths India 2, p. 263—64 (1894) (*Caradrina*), Sikkim,  
 ♂; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 443, f. 211, Assam,  
 ♂♀ (1910). — Swinh., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (6) Westchina  
 15, p. 6 (1895) (*Caradrina*), ♂; id. Trans. ent.  
 Soc. Lond. 1895, p. 45 (*Caradrina*).
- secunda** Leech, Trans. Ent. Soc. 1900, p. 121 (*Caradrina*), Westchina  
 ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 444,  
 t. 146, f. 14 (1900), ♂.

3

**Opsyra** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 445 (1910).

- chalcoela** Hamps., Journ. Bomb. Soc. 14, p. 208 (1902) Sikkim,  
 (*Callyna*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 445—46, Westchina  
 f. 212 (1910).

1

**Leucogonia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 446 (1910).

- ekeikei** Beth.-Bak., Nov. Zool. 13, p. 211 (1906) (*Calissa*), Britisch-  
 ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 446—47, Neuguinea  
 f. 213 (1910).
- kebeensis** Beth.-Bak., Nov. Zool. 13, p. 211 (1906) (*Zalissa*), Britisch-  
 ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 447, Neuguinea  
 t. 146, f. 16 (1910).

2

**Metaxanthia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 448 (1910).

- cosmopis** Lower, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 22, p. 17 Queensland  
 (1897) (*Briitha*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
 p. 448, f. 214 (1910).

1

**Ipanica** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 450 (1910).

*Ipana* Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 54 (1896) nec Wlk. 1858.

- cornigera** Butl., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886, p. 381 (*Aegocera*), Neuguinea,  
 ♂. — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 54 (1896). Australien  
 — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 450—51, f. 216  
 (1910).

1

**Apina** Wlk.

Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 3, p. 756 (1855). — Jord., Nov. Zool. 3 (1896), p. 54, 24—26. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 449.

*Amazela* Boisd. Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 66.

**callisto** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 3, p. 756 (1855). — Australien, Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 449, f. 215, ♂ ♀ Tasmanien (1910).

*calisto* Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 66 (*Amazela*).

1

**Micrapatetis** Meyr.

Meyr., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1897, p. 369. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 451 (1910).

*Axiorata* Turner, P. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 27, p. 120 (1902).

**albiviata** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 453, f. 217, ♀ Nord-australien (1910).

**flavipars** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 454, t. 146, f. 23 Bombay (1910), ♀.

**glycythroa** Turner, Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. 28, p. 218 (1904) Queensland (*Axiorata*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 453—54, t. 146, f. 20 (1910), ♀.

**leucozona** Turn., P. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 27, p. 121 (1902) (*Axiorata*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 452—53, t. 146, f. 19, ♂ ♀ (1910). „

**orthozona** Meyr., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1897, p. 369. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 452, t. 146, f. 18 (1910). „

**purpurascens** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 454, t. 146, f. 21, ♂ ♀ (1910). West-australien

**pyrastis** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 454, t. 146, f. 22, ♀ (1910). Madras

**tripartita** Butl., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1886, p. 400 (*Acontia*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 451—52, t. 146, f. 17, ♀ (1910). Queensland

8

**Xenopseustis** Meyr.

Meyr., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1897, p. 369. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 455 (1910).

**poecilastis** Meyr., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1897, p. 370, ♂. — Queensland Hamps. Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 455, f. 218, ♂ (1910).

1

**Agaristodes** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 456 (1910).

**Feisthameli** H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmett. f. 25 (1853) Tasmanien (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 2, p. 72 (1874). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 456—57, f. 219, ♂ ♀.

1

**Radnocera** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 457 (1910).

- diversa** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 49 (1864) (*Agarista*),  
♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 457, t. 146,  
f. 24, ♂♀ (1910). Australien
- maculosa** Rothseh., Nov. Zool. 3, p. 94, t. 15, f. 29 (1896)  
(*Phalaenoides*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 458, f. 220, ♂ (1910). Queensland
- placodes** Lower, Tr. R. Soe. S. Austr. 27, p. 30 (1903)  
(*Cruria*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 457—58, t. 146, f. 25 (1910), ♀. Tasmanien
- vagata** Wlk., List Het. B. M. 31, p. 208 (1864) (*Nycte-*  
*mera*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 458—59  
(1910). Neuginea,  
Dammer-  
Insel
- Kühni* Rothseh., Nov. Zool. 7, p. 275, t. 5, f. 4  
(1900) (*Phalaenoides*). Nord-  
australien

4

**Idalima** Turn.

Turner, Tr. R. Soe. S. Austral. 27, p. 2 (1903). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 459 (1910).

- affinis** Boisd., Voy. Astrolabe, Léop. p. 177 (1832) (*Agar-*  
*ista*); id. Rev. Mag. Zool. 1874, p. 72 (*Agar-*  
*ista*). — H.-Sch., Aussereur. Schmetterl. ff. 29—  
30 (*Agarista*) (1853). — Butl., Ill. Het. B. M.  
1, p. 8, t. 4, f. 3 (1877) (*Agarista*). — Swinh.,  
Cat. Het. Mus. Oxon. 1, p. 157 (1892). —  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 461—62, f. 221  
(1910), ♂♀.
- vindex* Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5), 14, p. 405  
(1884) (*Agarista*), ♂.
- aethrias** Turn., Trans. R. Soc. S. Austr. 1908, p. 55 (*Argyro-*  
*lepidia*); id. Ann. Queensland Mus. No. 10 (1911),  
p. 60. Nordqueens-  
land
- cyanobasis* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 460  
(1910). Nordaustra-  
lien
- novae-hiberniae* Butl., Ill. Het. B. M. 1, p. 8,  
t. 4, f. 5 (nee Boisd.).
- hemiphragma** Lower, Tr. R. Soe. S. Austr. 27, p. 30 (1903)  
(*Cruria*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
p. 460—61, t. 146, f. 26, ♂ (1910). Westaustra-  
lien
- leonora** Doubl., Lort Stokes's Discov. Austr. 1, p. 518,  
t. 3, f. 4 (1846) (*Agarista*). — Boisd., Rev. Mag.  
Zool. 1874, p. 76 (*Agarista*). — Butl., Ill. Het.  
Br. M. 1, p. 8, t. 4, f. 6, 1877 (*Agarista*). —  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 459—60, ♂♀ (1910). Nordaustra-  
lien,  
Queens-  
land
- ab. *cedarensis* Strand n. n.; „Ab. 1“ Hamps., l. e.,  
p. 460. Cedar Bay
- metasticta** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 461, t. 146, f. 27  
(1910), ♂♀. Nordaustra-  
lien

5

**Coenotoea** Turn.

Turn., Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. 27, p. 2 (1903). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 462 (1910).

*subaspersa* Wlk., List Het. B. 31, p. 210 (1864) (*Melanochroia*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 462—463, f. 222 (1910), ♂.  
*monophyes* Turn., Tr. R. Soc. S. Austr. 27, p. 2 (1903).

Queensland,  
N. S.  
Wales

1

**Eutricopsis** Morr.

Morr., Ann. New York Lyc. 11, p. 102 (1875). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 466 (1910).

*nexilis* Morr., Ann. New York Lyc. 11, p. 102 (1875). — Grote, Bull. Bkln. Ent. Soc. 3, p. 38 (*Melicleptria*). — J. B. Smith, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 10, p. 246 (*Heliaca*) (1883). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 291 (1893) (*Heliaca*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 466—67, f. 225 (1910).  
 ab. *elaborata* H. Edw., Papilio 1, p. 21, ♂ (1881) (*Melicleptria*). — J. B. Smith, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 10, p. 246 (1883); id. Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 291 (1893).

Kanada,  
Vereinigte  
Staaten

1

**Heliothodes** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 464 (1910).

*diminutiva* Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. 1, p. 148 (1873) (*Heliopsis*), 2, p. 34 (*Melicleptria*). — J. B. Smith, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 10, p. 245 (*Heliaca*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer., p. 291 (*Heliaca*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 465, f. 224, ♂ ♀.  
 ab. *macromacula* Strand n. n.; „Ab. 1“ Hamps., l. c., p. 465 (1910).  
 ab. *suffusana* Strand n. n.; „Ab. 2“ Hamps., l. c., p. 465 (1910).  
 ab. *bifida* Strand n. n.; „Ab. 3“ Hamps., l. c., p. 465 (1910).

Vereinigte  
Staaten

*fasciata* H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 6, p. 134 (1875) (*Melicleptria*). — J. B. Smith, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 10, p. 246, t. 8, f. 63 (1883) (*Heliaca*); id. Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 291 (1893) (*Heliaca*) — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 465—66, t. 146, f. 29 (1910), ♂ ♀.

Nevada,  
Californien

2

**Microhelia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 463 (1910).

*angelica* J. B. Smith, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 22, p. 484 (1900) (*Heliodes*), ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 463—64, f. 223, ♂ ♀ (1910).

Californien

- restrictalis* J. B. Smith, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 22, p. 485 (1900) (*Heliodes*), ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 464, 1910, ♀.  
 ab. *immacula* Strand n. n.: „Ab. 1“ Hamps., l. c.  
 2

### Annaphila Grote

- Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. 1, p. 149 (1873). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 472 (1910).
- arvalls* H. Edw. Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 7, p. 136 (1875); id. Papilio 1, p. 23 (1881). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 473—74, t. 147, f. 1 (1910), ♂ ♀.  
*salicis* H. Edw., Papilio 1, p. 23 (1881). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 297 (1893).
- casta* H. Edw., Ent. Amer. 6, p. 114 (1890), ♀. — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 296 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 482, ♀ (1910). Kalifornien
- danistica* Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. 1, p. 151, t. 4, f. 7 (1873). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 297 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 474, t. 147, f. 2 (1910). ♂ ♀. Oregon, Nevada, Kalifornien
- decia* Grote, Canad. Entom. 7, p. 47 (1875). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 296 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 478, t. 147, f. 8 (1910), ♂ ♀. Oregon, Kalifornien  
*amicula* H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 6, p. 137 (1875).
- depicta* Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. 1, p. 150, t. 4, f. 13 (1873). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 296 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 478—79, t. 147, f. 9 (1910), ♂ ♀. Kalifornien
- diva* Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. 1, p. 150, t. 4, f. 14 (1873), ♂. — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 296 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 481—82, f. 229 (1910), ♂ ♀. „  
 ab. *yosemitensis* Strand n. n.: „Ab. 1“ Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 482 (1910). Yosemiteal in Kalifornien
- divinula* Grote, Bull. U. S. Geolog. Geogr. Surv. Terr. 4, p. 183 (1878), ♀. — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Am. p. 296 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 476—477, t. 147, f. 6, ♀ (1910). Kalifornien
- domina* H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 6, p. 138 (1875). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 297 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 475, t. 147, f. 4, ♀ (1910). „
- germana* H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 6, p. 138 (1875). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 296 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 477, t. 147, f. 7, ♂ (1910). „
- lithosina* H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 6, p. 137 (1875). — Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 297 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 479—80, t. 147, f. 10 (1910), ♂ ♀. Oregon, Kalifornien  
*variegata* J. B. Smith, Ann. New York Ac. Sci. 18, p. 122 (1908).
- mera* Harv., Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. 2, p. 277 (1875). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 297 (1893). — Kalifornien

- Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 474—475, t. 147, f. 3 (1910), ♂.
- miona* J. B. Smith, Ann. New York Ac. Sci. 18, p. 121 (1908). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 480—81, t. 147, f. 11 (1910), ♀. Kalifornien
- pustulata* H. Edw., Papilio 1, p. 23 (1881). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 297 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 476, t. 147, f. 5 (1910), ♀. Arizona
- superba* H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. 6, p. 139 (1875). — Grote, Ill. Essay p. 60, t. 3, f. 28 (1882). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 296 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 482—83, t. 147, f. 13 (1910) ♀. Kalifornien

14

**Xanthothrix** H. Edw.

H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci. Pac. Coast Lep. No. 29 (1878). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 467 (1910).

*Euedwardsia* Grote, Papilio 2, p. 122 (1882).

- callicore* Stgr., Cat. Lep. Eur. ed. 2, p. 128 (1871) (*Helicaea*); id. Horae Soc. Ross. 14, p. 398 (1879); id. Cat. Lep. Pal. p. 220. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 467—68, t. 146, f. 30 (1910), ♂ ♀. Kleinasion, Syrien
- Neunoegeni* H. Edw., Papilio 1, p. 101 (1881). — Grote, Papilio 2, p. 122 (*Euedwardsia*) (1882). — J. B. Smith, Tr. Amer. Ent. Soc. 10, p. 241 (1883). — Grote, Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. 21, p. 165 (*Euedwardsia*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 290 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 468, t. 146, f. 31 (1910) ♀. Kalifornien
- ranunculi* H. Edw., Proc. Cal. Ac. Sci., Pac. Coast Lep. No. 29 (1878). — J. B. Smith, Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. 10, p. 241 (1883). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 290 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. p. 469, f. 226, ♂ ♀ (1910). „

3

**Micrriantha** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 486 (1910).

- decorata* Friv. Magyar Termé. Evkön. 1, p. 186, t. 3, f. 2 (1845) (*Heliothis*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 486—87, f. 232 (1910), ♂. Kleinasion
- violacea* H.-Sch., Europ. Schmett. 2, p. 364 (1847) (*Anthaeccia*). — Guen., Noct. 2, p. 195 (1852) (*Anarta*). — Mill., Icones 3, t. 113, f. 15 (1870) (*Anthaeccia*).

1

**Janthinea** Guen.

Guen., Noct. 2, p. 188 (1852). — Lederer, Noctuiden p. 42, 177 (1857). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 483 (1910). — Spuler, Schm. Eur. 1, p. 280 (1907).

- divalis* Stgr., Iris 4, p. 312, t. 4, f. 6 (1891), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 483—84, t. 147, f. 14 (1910), ♀. Kurdistan

- dos Fr., Neuere Beitr. 3, p. 98, t. 263, f. 4 (1838) (*Heliothis*). — Herr.-Sch., Eur. Schmett. Noct. f. 274, 275 (1843—56) (*Heliothis*). — Guen. Noct. 2, p. 187 (1852). — Spul., Schm. Europ. p. 280 (1907). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 485 (1910). Kleinasion
- Frivaldszki Dup., Ann. Soc. ent. France 1835, p. 633, t. 18 b, ff. 2, 3 (*Heliothis*). — Friv. Magyar Tudos. Tarsag. Evkönyv. 3. p. 173, t. 7, f. 3 (1838) (*Heliothis*). — Dup., Lép. Fr. Suppl. 3, p. 432, t. 38, f. 3 (*Heliothis*). — H.-Sch., Europ. Schmett. Noct. f. 215—16 (*Heliothis*). — Guen., Noct. 2, p. 188 (1852). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 484—85, f. 230 (1910), ♂ ♀. — Spul., Schmett. Eur. 1, p. 280, t. 50, f. 34, ♂ (1907). Bithynien, Armenien, Kleinasien, ? Westturkestan
- viola Fr., Neuere Beiträge t. 201, f. 4 (1836). — Hb.-Geyer, Smlg. eur. Schm. f. 866.
- 3

### Panemeria Hb.

- Hb., Verz. p. 262 (1827). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 487 (1910).
- Panemeria* Spul., Schm. Eur. 1, p. 279 (1907).
- Heliaca* H.-Sch., Schmett. Europ. 2, p. 370 (1852). — Lederer, Noctuid. p. 42 u. 175 (1857).
- jocosa Zell., Isis 1847, p. 450 (*Anarta*). — H.-Sch., ff. 445—446. — Stgr., Horae Soc. E. Ross., 7, p. 131, (1870). — Spul., Schm. Eur. 1, p. 279 (1907). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 487—88, t. 147, f. 15 (1910). Sicilien, Balkanstaaten
- arbutoides* Bell., Ann. Soc. Ent. France 1860, p. 694 (*Heliodes*).
- tenebrata Scop., Ent. Carn. p. 230 (1763) (*Phalaena*). — Lederer, Noctuiden p. 42, 176 (*Heliaca*) (1857). — Tutt, Brit. Noct. 3, p. 131 (1891—92). — Heinem., Schm. Deutsehl. 1, p. 547 (1859). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 488—89, f. 233 (1910), ♂ ♀. — Spul., Schm. Eur. 1, p. 279 (1907). Europa (excl. reg. bor. et Ib. c. et mer.)
- arbuti* F., Syst. Ent. p. 619 (1775) (*Noctua*). — Don. Brit. Ins. 10, p. 47, t. 343, f. 3 (1804). — Esp. IV, 1, p. 555 (1790). — Guen. Noct. 2, p. 197 (1852) (*Heliodes*). — Barrett, Lep. Brit. 6, t. 246, f. 1 (1899—1900).
- heliaca* Schiff., Wien. Verz. p. 94 (1776) (*Noctua*). Hb., Eur. Schmett. Noct. f. 316 (1793—1827). — Dup., Lép. Fr. 7, pt. 1, p. 293, t. 118, f. 4 (1828). — Fr., Beitr. t. 119 (1827—31). — Treit., Schm. V, 3, p. 212 (1826) (*Anarta*).
- domestica* Kühn, Naturf. 3, t. 1, f. 8 (1774) u. 9, p. 136 (1776) (*Noctua*).
- policula* Lang, Verz. Schmett. p. 159 (1789) (*Noctua*).
- fasciola* Esp., Schmett. 4, t. 163, f. 1 (1791) (*Noctua*).
- Biologie: Meyr., Brit. Lepid. p. 167 (1895). — Barrett, Lep. Brit. 6, p. 169, t. 246, f. 1. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 489 (1910). — Wildé, Pfl. u. Raup. p. 315, t. 9 A, f. 88 (1860—

1861). — Freyer, Beitr. 3, p. 84, t. 119 (1831).  
 — Praun, Schm.raupen t. 11, f. 3 (1874) (*heli-  
 aca*). — Buckler, Ent. Month. Mag. 21, p. 36  
 (*arbuti*). — Spul., Schm. Eur. I, p. 279, t. 49,  
 f. 20 (1907).

2

### Daphaenura Butl.

Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 2, p. 457 (1878). — Hamps., Cat. Lep.  
 Phal. 9, p. 494 (1910).

**fasciata** Butl., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (5) 2, p. 457 (1878). Madagascar  
 — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 494, f. 237, ♂ ♀  
 (1910).

1

### Copanarta Grote

Grote, Abh. Ver. Bremen 14, p. 111 (1895). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9,  
 p. 492 (1910).

**aurea** Grote, Bull. Geol. Geogr. U. S. Surv. Terr. 5, p. 205 Texas,  
 (1879) (*Pseudanarta*), ♂; id. Canad. Ent. 14, Arizona  
 p. 19 (*Pseudanarta*). — J. B. Smith, Entom.  
 Amer. 5, p. 177 (*Pseudanarta*). — J. B. Smith,  
 Cat. Noct. N. Am. p. 149 (1893) (*Pseudanarta*).  
 — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 9, p. 492—93, f. 235,  
 ♂ (1910).  
 ab. *nigerrima* Smith, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc.  
 11, p. 10 (1903) (*Oncocnemis*). — Hamps., l. c.  
 p. 493.

1

### Pseuderaspedia Hamps.

Hamps., Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 11, p. 704 (1898); id. Cat. Lep.  
 Phal. 10, p. 260 (1910).

**basipunctaria** Wlk., List Hct. Br. Mus. 23, p. 785 (1861) Florida,  
 (*Acidalia*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, St. Vincent  
 p. 262 (1910), ♂.

*melanosticta* Hamps., <sup>v</sup><sub>14</sub>Trans. ent. Soc. 1898,  
 p. 256, t. 17, f. 6.

**leucozona** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 260—61, t. 156, Kolumbien  
 f. 17 (1910), ♂.

**prosticta** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 261, t. 156, f. 18 Ceylon  
 (1910).

**punctata** Hamps., Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. 11, p. 704, Uganda,  
 (1898), ♀; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 261—62, Britisch-  
 Ostafrika,  
 Sikkim,  
 Madras,  
 Tonkin,  
 Pulo Laut

4



**Araeopteron Hamps.**

Hamps., Ill. Het. Br. Mus. 9, p. 136 (1893).

*Essonistis* Meyr., Trans. ent. Soc. 1902 (April), p. 36.

*Thelxinoa* Turn., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 27, p. 131 (August 1902).

*Araeoptera* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 22 (1910).

- acidalica* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 22, f. 9 (1910), ♂. Jamaica
- canescens* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 34, p. 1318 (1865) Sierra Leone,  
(*Isopteryx*), ♂ ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, Südigeria,  
p. 31, t. 149, f. 23, ♂ ♀ (1910). Queensland  
*favillalis* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 34, p. 1319 Pulo Laut.  
(1865) (*Isopteryx*).
- ab. *rubicunditincta* Strand n. n.; „ab. 1“ Hamps., I. c. (1910).
- epiphraeta* Turn., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 27, p. 132 Ceylon  
(1902) (*Thelxinoa*).
- fasciale* Hamps., Moths India 4, p. 543 (1896), ♂; id. Ceylon  
Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 23—24, t. 149, f. 11 (1910), ♂.
- goniophora* Hamps., Journ. Bombay Soc. Nat. Hist. 17, Ceylon,  
p. 672, ♀ (1907); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 30, Pulo Laut  
t. 149, f. 21 (1910), ♀.
- grisicata* Hamps., Journ. Bombay Soc. Nat. Hist. 17, Sierra Leone,  
p. 671 (1907), ♂; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 30—31, Ceylon,  
t. 149, f. 22 (1910), ♂ ♀. Pulo Laut
- leucoplaga* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 29, t. 149, Pulo Laut  
f. 19, ♂ (1910).
- micraeola* Meyr., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1902, p. 36 (April 1902) Queensland  
(*Essonistis*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 24—25, t. 149, f. 13 (1910), ♂.
- calliscia* Turn., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 27, p. 133 (August 1902) (*Thelxinoa*).
- nivalis* Hamps., Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, p. 671 Ceylon  
(1907), ♂; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 24, t. 149, f. 12 (1910), ♂.
- obliquifascia* Joan., Bull. Soc. ent. Fr. 1910, p. 201, ♀. — Mauritius  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 25, t. 152, f. 1 (1910), ♀.
- pietale* Hamps., Ill. Het. Br. Mus. 9, p. 137, t. 168, f. 19, Ceylon  
♀ (1893); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. p. 27—28, f. 10 (1910), ♀.
- pleurotypa* Turn., Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 27, p. 133 Queensland  
(1902) (*Thelxinoa*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 26—27, t. 149, f. 16, ♂ (1910).
- poliophaea* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 29—30, t. 149, Ceylon  
f. 20 (1910), ♀.
- proleuca* Hamps., Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, Bengalen,  
p. 671 (1907), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. Ceylon  
10, p. 25—26, t. 149, f. 14 (1910), ♂.
- rufescens* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 27, t. 149, f. 17 Ceylon  
(1910), ♀.
- xanthopis* Hamps., Journ. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 17, „  
p. 672 (1907), ♂; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 28—29, t. 149, f. 18 (1910), ♂.

**Cydosia** Westw.

Westw., Jardine's Natur. Libr. 32, p. 193 (1841). — J. B. Smith, Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. 11, p. 187 (1888). — Dyar, Psyche 8, p. 154 (1897). — Dyar, Journ. New York entom. Soc. 6, p. 41 (1898). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 10—11 (1910).

*Eggyna* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 35, p. 1894 (1866).

*Penthetria* H. Edw., Papilio 1, p. 80 (1881) nec Meig. 1803.

*Tantura* Kirby, Cat. Lep. Hct. p. 86 (1892).

- aurivitta** Grote a. Rob., Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 2, p. 186 (1869). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York ent. Soc. 1, p. 154 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 14—15, t. 149, f. 7 (1910), ♂ ♀. Texas
- imitella** Stretch, Zyg. a. Bomb. N. Amer. 1, p. 163, t. 7, f. 8 (1873), ♂ ♀. — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York ent. Soc. 1, p. 154 (1893). — Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 2, p. 402 (1897). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 13, t. 149, f. 5 (1910), ♂ ♀. „
- majuscula** H. Edw., Papilio 1, p. 80 (1881) (*Penthetria*), ♀. — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. N. York ent. Soc. 1, p. 113 (1893). — Dyar, l. c., p. 41 (1898). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 15, t. 149, f. 8 (1910). Arizona, Georgia
- nimica** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 35, p. 1895 (1866). (*Eggyna*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 13, t. 149, f. 4 (1910), ♀. Brasilien
- nobilitella** Cr., Pap. Exot. 3, p. 128, t. 264, f. G (1779) (*Phalaena*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 11—12, f. 3 (1910), ♂ ♀. Jamaica, Cuba, Haiti, Bahamas, Antigua, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenadines, Barbados, Trinidad, Kolumbien, Venezuela, Britisch-Guyana, Brasilien,
- historio** F., Spec. Ins. 2, p. 203 (1781) (*Bombyx*).  
**jamaicensis** Cockerell, Journ. Inst. Jamaica 1, p. 135 (1896).  
**westwoodi** Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 2, p. 402 (1897).  
Biologie: Cockerell, Psyche, 1897, p. 130. — Dyar, Psyche, 1897, p. 154. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 12—13 (1910).
- phaedra** Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 2, p. 402, t. 78, f. 16 (1897), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 14, ♂ ♀ (1910). Mexico, Guatemala, Costa Rica, Panama,
- punctistriga** Schaus, Trans. Amer. ent. Soc. 30, p. 150 (1904). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 14, t. 149, f. 6 (1910), ♂. Brasilien
- submutata** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 35, p. 1895 (1866) (*Eggyna*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 11, t. 149, f. 3 (1910), ♀. Haiti  
Biologie: Cockerell, Psyche 8, p. 130 (1897).

8

**Lycaugesia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 263 (1910).

- flavimargo** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 264—65, t. 156, f. 20, ♀ (1910). Brasilien

- fuscicosta** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 267, t. 156, f. 25 Panama  
(1910), ♂ ♀.
- fuseifascia** Dogn., Het. nouv. Am. Sud 1, p. 14 (1910), ♂ Franz.  
— Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 264, t. 156, f. 19 Guyana  
(1910), ♂.
- hypozonata** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 268, f. 76, ♂ ♀ Panama,  
(1910). Brasilien
- longipalpis** Swh., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (7) 8, p. 18 (1901), Borneo  
♂ (*Pseudocraspedia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal.  
10, p. 263, t. 75 (1910), ♂.
- melasoma** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 267, t. 156, f. 26 Panama  
(1910), ♂ ♀.
- punctilinea** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 266, t. 156, Ceylon  
f. 24 (1910), ♂.
- rubripicta** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 265, t. 156, Panama  
f. 22 (1910), ♂.
- rufipuncta** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 266, t. 156, Ceylon  
f. 23 (1910), ♂.
- teneralis** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 34, p. 1345 (1865) Honduras  
(*Zebronia*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10,  
p. 265, t. 156, f. 21 (1910), ♀.

10

**Scotostena** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 372 (1910).

- lugens** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 372, f. 115, ♀ (1910). Britisch-Neu-  
guinea
- pinodes** Turner, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 34, p. 350 Queensland,  
(1909) (*Tarache*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. Nord-  
10, p. 372—73, t. 160, f. 1. (1910), ♂. australien

2

**Stenostygia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 371 (1910).

- nigritule** Hamps., Moths India IV, p. 514 (1896) (*Ta-* Bombay,  
*rache*), ♀; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 371, f. 114, Ceylon  
♂ ♀ (1910).

1

**Cophanta** Wlk.Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 30, p. 964 (1864). — Swh., Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.  
7 (1901), p. 469. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 562 (1910).*Toxophleps* Hamps., Ill. Het. Br. Mus. 9, p. 124 (1893).

- funestalis** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 30, p. 964 (1864). — Ceylon  
Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 562—563, f. 154, Burma,  
♂ ♀ (1910). Borneo,  
**anthracina** Snell; Tijds. v. Ent. 23, p. 59, t. 5, f. 7, Celebes,  
u. 7 a (1880) (*Erastria*), ♂ ♀. Queensland
- ab. *optiva* Swh., Trans. ent. Soc. 1890, p. 224, ♀  
(*Tarache*); id. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 7 (1901),  
p. 470. — Hamps., Ill. Het. Br. Mus. 9, p. 124,

5

- t. 167, f. 26; id. Moths India 2, p. 307 (*Toxophleps*) (1894).  
**occidentalis** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 563, f. 155 (1910), ♂.  
 2
- Sierra Leone

### **Acanthofrontia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 644 (1910).

- lithosiana** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 644, f. 177, ♂ (1910).  
 1
- Britisch-Ostafrika

### **Cerathosia** J. B. Smith

J. B. Smith, Ent. Amer. 3, p. 79 (1887). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 642 (1910).

- idella** Barnes, Canad. Ent. 37, p. 193 (1905), ♀ ♂. — Hamps. Arizona  
 Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 643—44, t. 168, f. 15 (1910)  
**tricolor** J. B. Smith, Ent. Amer. 3, p. 79, ♀ ♂ (1887). — Texas  
 Grote, Ent. Amer. 4, p. 121 (1888). — J. B. Smith, ebenda, p. 122. — Grote, Can. Entom. 21, p. 37 (1889). — J. B. Smith, Ent. Amer. 5, p. 8, 119 (1889). — Neumoegen a. Dyar, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 1, p. 155 (1893). — Dyar, Psyche 8, p. 154 (1897). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 642—43, t. 176 (1910), ♂.  
 Biologie: Hulst, Ent. Amer. 5, p. 118 (1889). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 643 (1910).  
 2

### **Himerois** Turn.

Turner, Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 27, p. 121 (1902). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 564—65 (1910).

- thiochroa** Turn. Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. Wales 27, p. 121 (1902). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 565, f. 157 (1910), ♂ ♀. Queensland  
**univittata** Pagenst., Zoologica 12, p. 80 (1900) (*Xanthoptera*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 565, t. 165, f. 26 (1910). Neu-britannien  
 2

### **Xanthograpti** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 563 (1910).

- trilatalis** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 34, p. 1237 (*Pyralis*) (1865), ♀. — Hamps., Moths Ind. 2, p. 307 (1894) (*Toxophleps*); id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 564, f. 156, ♂ ♀ (1910). Indien  
 ab. *desaica* Strand n. n.; „Ab. 1“ Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 564 (1910). Deesa  
 1

**Heliocontia** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 662 (1910).

- apicella** Grote, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 4, p. 21 (1872) (*Emmelia*); id. Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. 2, p. 37 (*Erotyla*) 1874; id. Canad. Ent. 11, p. 237 (*Spragueia*) (1879). — Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 302 (1889) (*Agrophila*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 302 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 663—64, f. 187 (1910), ♂ ♀.  
*truncatula* Zell., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 23, p. 203, t. 3, f. 1 (1873) ♀ (*Agrophila*). — Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. 2, p. 199 (1874).  
*accepta* H. Edw., Papilio 1, p. 24 (1881) (*Fruva*), ♂ ♀.  
*marmorea* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Hct. 1, p. 302 (part.) nec Butl. (*Agrophila*) (1889).  
 ab. *obliquella* Strand n. n.; „Ab. 1“ Hamps., l. c. p. 664 (1910).  
 Biologie: Mrs. Swainson, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 8, p. 33 (1900). — Hamps., l. c. p. 664 (1910).
- eleta** Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 302, t. 28, f. 7 (1887) (*Agrophila*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 668 (1910), ♂.
- lepus** Guen., Noct. 2, p. 204 (1852) (*Agrophila*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 664—65, t. 168, f. 30 (♂), 31 (♀) (1910).  
*marmorea* Butl., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1879, p. 27 (*Aphusia*), ♀. — Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 302, ♀.  
*inversa* Schaus, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 30, p. 163 (1904), ♀ (*Spragueia*).  
*taragma* Schaus, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 30, p. 164 (1904), ♂ (*Spragueia*).
- margana** F., Ent. Syst. III, 2, p. 257 (1794) (*Pyrallis*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 666—67, f. 188 (1910), ♂ ♀.  
*subapicana* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 28, p. 387 (1863) (*Grapholita*), ♀.  
*rudisana* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 33, p. 776 (1865) (*Agrophila*).  
*sordida* Grote, Canad. Ent. 14, p. 217 (1882) (*Spragueia*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 305 (1893).  
*canofusa* Hamps., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1898, p. 247, t. 17, f. 4, ♀ (*Spragueia*).  
*tarasca* Schaus, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 30, p. 164 (1904) (*Spragueia*).
- pantherula** H.-Sch., Corresp.-Blatt zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg 22, p. 151 (1868) (*Emmelia*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 662—63, t. 168, f. 28 (♂), 29 (♀) (1910).  
*uncinula* H.-Sch., Corresp.-Blatt zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg 22, p. 151 (1868), ♀.
- perstructana** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 33, p. 774 (1865) (*Agrophila*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 667—68, ♂ ♀ (1910).  
*phaenna* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 303, t. 28, f. 8 (1889) (*Agrophila*), ♂.

U. S. A.,  
Mexico,  
Guatemala,  
Panama,  
Jamaica,  
KolumbienZentral-  
amerika

Mexico

Mexico,  
Panama,  
Franz.  
Guyana,  
Brasilien,  
Argentinien,  
VenezuelaTexas,  
Bahamas,  
Jamaica,  
Cuba, St.  
Croix,  
Haiti,  
Grenada,  
Barbados,  
Panama,  
Brasilien,  
Paraguay,  
Argentinien

Cuba

Mexico,  
Jamaica

- mata* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 2, p. 491, t. 94, f. 27 (1898) (*Agrophila*), ♀.
- pyralidia* Schaus, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 6, p. 117 (1898) (*Tarache*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 665, t. 168, f. 32, ♂ (1910). Mexico
- valena* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 307, t. 28, f. 21 (1889) (*Acontia*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 665—66, ♂ ♀ (1910). Mexico, Guatemala

8

**Phaenicophanta** Hamps.

Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 653 (1910).

- flavifera* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 653—54, f. 184, ♂ ♀ (1910). Argentinien (Tucuman)

1

**Spragueia** Grote

Grote, Check-List Noct. p. 25 (1875); id. Papilio II, p. 183 (1882). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 669 (1910).

- dama* Guen., Noct. 2, p. 205 (1852) (*Agrophila*). — Wlk., List H. B. M. 12, p. 773 (1857) (*Agrophila*). — H.-Schäff., Corr.-Blatt 1868, Cuba p. 11 (*Emmelia*). — Grote, Can. Ent. 11, p. 233 (1879). — Gundlach, Cont. Ent. Cub. p. 313 (1885) (*Emmelia*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 305 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 672—73, f. 189 (1910), ♀ ♂. Alabama, Florida, Texas, Mexico, Cuba, Guatemala, Haiti, Grenada
- transmutata* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 33, p. 776 (1865) (*Agrophila*), ♀. — Grote, Papilio 1, p. 50 (1881). — Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 301 (1889) (*Agrophila*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 305 (1893).
- trifariana* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 33, p. 777 (1865), ♂ (*Agrophila*). — Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 302 (1899) (*Agrophila*).
- pardalis* Grote, Papilio 1, p. 50 (1881), ♀.
- felina* H.-Sch., Corr. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg 22 (1868), p. 151 (*Emmelia*). Cuba
- funeralis* Grote, Papilio 1, p. 158 (1881); id. Ill. Essay p. 61, t. 3, f. 30 (1882). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 305 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 670, t. 169, f. 2 (1910), ♂ ♀. Arizona
- grana* Dogn., Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. 41, p. 414 (1897) (*Agrophila*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 674, t. 169, f. 7 (1910), ♂. Ecuador
- guttata* Grote, Canad. Entom. 7, p. 225 (1875), ♀, 11, p. 234 (1879). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Am. p. 305 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 669—70, t. 169, f. 1 (1910), ♀. Texas
- jaguaralis* Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 673—74, t. 169, f. 6 (1910), ♂ ♀. Texas, Mexico
- rudisana* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 302 (nec Wlk.) (1889) (*Agrophila*).
- leo* Guen., Noct. 2, p. 205 (1852) (*Agrophila*). — Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 12, p. 773 (1857). — Grote, Florida

- Canad. Entom. 11, p. 231 (1879). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 304 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 672, t. 169, f. 5.
- onagrus* H.-Sch., Aussereurop. Schmett. f. 209 nec Guen. (*Agrophila*) (1858).
- magnifica** Grote, Papilio 2, p. 183 (1882). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 304 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 671, t. 169, f. 3 (1910), ♀ Arizona, Neumexico
- obatra** Morr., Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 18, p. 124 (1875) (*Tarache*). — Grote, Canad. Ent. 12, p. 186 (1880). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 305 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 675 (1910). Louisiana
- onagrus** Guen., Noct. 2, p. 205, t. 10, f. 2 (1852) (*Agrophila*). — Wlk., List Het. Br. M. 12, p. 774 (*Agrophila*). — Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci. 2, p. 37 (1874); id. Canad. Ent. 11, p. 232 (1879). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 304 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 671—72, t. 169, f. 4 (1910), ♂ ♀ Florida, Texas
- plumbifimbriata** Grote, Canad. Ent. 9, p. 68 (1877), 11, p. 233 (1879). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 304 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 675, t. 169, f. 8 (1910), ♂ ♀ Texas, Arizona
- tigridula** H. Sch., Corr. zool.-min. Ver. Regensburg 22, p. 151 (1868) (*Emmelia*). Cuba

12

**Conochoares** J. B. Smith

- J. B. Smith, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 13, p. 207 (1905). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 682—83 (1910).
- acuta** J. B. Smith, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 13, p. 207 (1905). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 683, t. 169, f. 13 (1910), ♀ Arizona
- altera** J. B. Smith, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 29, p. 209 (1903) (*Tornacontia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 684, t. 169, f. 14 (1910), ♂ Kalifornien, Neumexico, Arizona
- arizonae** H. Edw., Pacific Coast Lep. No. 29, p. 7 (1878) (*Thalpochoares*). — Grote, Canad. Ent. 12, p. 58 (1880) (*Thalpochoares*). — J. B. Smith Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 300 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 685, t. 169, f. 15 (1893).
- seminivealis* Hulst, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 13, p. 157 (1886) (*Orobaena*).
- catalina** J. B. Smith, Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 14, p. 29 (1906) (*Thalpochoares*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 686, t. 169, f. 17 (1910), ♂ Arizona
- elegantula** Harv., Canad. Ent. 8, p. 55 (1876) (*Thalpochoares*). — Grote, Canad. Ent. 12, p. 58 (1880) (*Thalpochoares*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 300 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 684, f. 196 (1910), ♂ ♀ U. S. A.
- semiopaca* Grote, Bull. geogr. geol. Surv. Terr. 4, p. 182 (1878) (*Tarache*).
- Hutsoni** J. B. Smith, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 14, p. 28 (1906) (*Thalpochoares*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 686, t. 169, f. 18 (1910), ♂ ♀ Arizona

**interrupta** J. B. Smith, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 13, p. 208 (1905). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 685—86, t. 169, f. 16 (1910), ♀.

7

Kalifornien,  
Arizona**Fruva** Grote.

Grote, Canad. Ent. 9, p. 69 (1877). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 681—82 (1910).

**fasciatella** Grote, Canad. Ent. 7, p. 225 (1875) (*Spragueia*) 11, p. 234 (1879). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 302 (1893). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 682, f. 195 ♂ ♀ (1910).

Texas,  
Arizona

1

**Tarachidia** Hamps.

Hamps., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1898, p. 248; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 686 (1910).

**alata** J. B. Smith, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 13, p. 210 (1905) (*Acontia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 698, t. 170, f. 8 (1910), ♂ ♀.

Arizona

**albisecta** Hamps., Lat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 689—90, t. 169, f. 22 (1910), ♀.

Argentinien

**binocula** Grote, Canad. Ent. 7, p. 224 (1875) (*Tarache*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 300 (1893) (*Acontia*); id. Journ. N. York Ent. Soc. 10, p. 53 (1902). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 696, t. 170, f. 3 (1910), ♂ ♀.

U. S. A.

**candefacta** Hb., Zutr. 3, p. 39, f. 587—88 (1827) (*Tarache*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 299 (*Acontia*). — Guen., Noct. 2, p. 216 (1852) (*Acontia*). — Wlk., List H. B. M. 12, p. 784 (*Acontia*) (1857). — Grote, Canad. Ent. 12, p. 118 (1880) (*Tarache*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 694—95, t. 169, f. 32 (1910) ♂ ♀.

Kanada,  
U. S. A.,  
Mexico

**minuta** Haw., Brit. Lep. p. 265 (1809) (*Phytometra*) nec Hb. — Wood, Ind. Ent. p. 74, t. 17, f. 423 (1839) (*Phytometra*).

**haworthana** Westw. Brit. Moths 1, p. 243, t. 53, f. 20 (1851) (*Micra*). — Humphreys, Brit. Moths p. 73, t. 29, f. 11 (*Micra*).

**debilis** Wlk., List Hct. Br. Mus. 12, p. 786 (1857) (*Acontia*). — Grote a. Rob., Tr. Am. Ent. Soc. 2, p. 78 (1868). — Druce, Biol. Centr.-Am. Het. I, p. 305 (*Acontia*).

Biologie: Guen., Noct. 2, p. 26, f. 2 (1852). — Coquillett, Papilio 3, p. 84 (1883). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 694—95 (1910).

**clausula** Grote Papilio 2, p. 186 (1882) (*Xanthoptera*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 305 (*Xanthoptera*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 700, t. 170, f. 12, ♂ (1910).

Arizona,  
Colorado  
desert.

**corrientes** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 693, t. 169, f. 28 (♂), 29 (♀) (1910).

Brasilien,  
Paraguay,  
Argentinien

**euta** J. B. Smith, Journ. New York Entom. Soc. 13, p. 211 (1905) (*Acontia*), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 698, t. 170, f. 7 (1910), ♂.

New Mexico,  
Arizona



- erastrioides** Guen., Noct. 2, p. 218 (1852) (*Acontia*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 299 (1894) (*Acontia*). — Wlk., List 12, p. 784 (1857) (*Acontia*). — Grote a. Rob., Trans. Am. ent. Soc. 2, p. 78 (*Tarache*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 691, t. 169, f. 25, ♂ ♀ (1910).  
Biologie: Coquillett, Papilio, 1, p. 8 (1881), 3, p. 84 (1883). — Dyar, Canad. Ent. 1894, p. 21. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 691 (1910).
- flavibasis** Hamps., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1898, p. 248, t. 17, f. 3, ♂; id. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 700—01, f. 197, ♂ ♀.  
*holophaea* Hamps., Trans. Ent. Soc. 1898, p. 248, t. 17, f. 17, ♀.
- fumata** J. B. Smith, Canad. Entom. 37, p. 259 (1905), ♂ ♀ (*Spragueia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 701, t. 170, f. 14 (1910), ♂ ♀.
- huita** J. B. Smith, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 29, p. 213 (1903) (*Acontia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 697, t. 170, f. 5 (1910), ♀.
- jativa** Barnes, Canad. Ent. 37, p. 213 (1905) (*Thalpochares*) ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 698—99, t. 170, f. 9 (1910), ♂.
- libedis** J. B. Smith, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 27, p. 80 (1900) (*Acontia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 692—693, t. 169, f. 27 (1910), ♂ ♀.
- margarita** Schaus, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 30, p. 163 (1904) (*Spragueia*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 688—89, t. 169, f. 19 (1910), ♀.
- nannodes** Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 692, t. 169, f. 26 (1910), ♀.
- neomexicana** J. B. Smith, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 27, p. 81 (1900) (*Acontia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 695, t. 170, f. 1, ♂ (1910).
- parvula** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 33, p. 779 (1865) (*Xanthodes*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 690, t. 169, f. 23 (1910), ♂ ♀. — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 303 (1893) (*Fruva*).  
*georgica* Grote, Canad. Ent. 13, p. 232 (1881) (*Fruva*), ♂. — Butl., Entom. 25, p. 91 (1892).
- perita** Grote, Canad. Ent. 14, p. 171 (1882) (*Thalpochares*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 314 (1893) (*Thalpochares*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 699, t. 170, f. 10 (1910), ♂.
- subcitrinalis* Hulst, Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. 13, p. 157 (1886) (*Orobena*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 304 (1893) (*Xanthoptera*).
- semibrunnea** Druce, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 3, p. 462 (1909), ♂. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 697—698, t. 170, f. 6 (1910), ♂.
- semiflava** Guen., Noct. 2, p. 241 (1852) (*Xanthoptera*). J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 303 (1893) (*Xanthoptera*). — Wlk., List 12, p. 818 (1857) (*Xanthoptera*). — Grote, Bull. Buff. Soc. N. H. 2, p. 221, (1875) (*Prothymia*): id. Can. Ent. 11, p. 235 (1879) (*Xanthoptera*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 700, t. 170, f. 13 (1910), ♂ ♀.

Kanada,  
U. S. A.

Grenadines,  
Unioninsel

Nevada,  
Kalifornien

Texas,  
Arizona

Arizona

U. S. A.

Venezuela

Arizona

Texas

Georgia

Arizona

Paraguay

U. S. A.

- tenescens** J. B. Smith, Journ. New York Ent. Soc. 10, p. 53 (1902) (*Acontia*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 696—97, t. 170, f. 4 (1910), ♀. Florida
- tenuicula** Morr., Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 17, p. 218 (1874) (*Tarache*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 299 (1893) (*Acontia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 693—94, t. 169, f. 30 (♂), 31 (♀) (1910). Texas,  
Arizona,  
Mexico,  
Kolumbien
- phocolisca* Druce, Biol. Centr.-Amer. Het. 1, p. 306, t. 28, f. 16 (1889) (*Acontia*), ♀.
- tortricina** Zell., Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien 22, p. 461, t. 2, f. 5 (1872) (*Agrophila*). — Grote, Canad. Ent. 11, p. 233 (1879) (*Agrophila*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 306 (1893) (*Spragueia*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 690—91, t. 169, f. 24, ♂ ♀ (1910). Kanada,  
U. S. A.
- ab. *obsoleta* Grote, Canad. Entom. 9, p. 69 (1877) u. 11, p. 235 (1879) (*Fruva*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 302 (1893) (*Fruva*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 691 (1910).
- ab. *inorata* Grote, Papilio 2, p. 183 (1882) (*Spragueia*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 306 (1893) (*Spragueia*).
- ab. *modesta* H. Edw., Papilio 4, p. 124 (1884) (*Fruva*), ♂ ♀. — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 302 (1893) (*Fruva*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 691 (1910). Nevada
- ab. *deleta* H. Edw., Papilio 4, p. 124 (1884) (*Fruva*), ♂. — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 303 (1893) (*Fruva*). — Hamps., l. c. p. 691 (1910). Nevada,  
Hudsons  
Bay
- venustula** Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 33, p. 783 (1865). Arizona,  
Haiti  
(*Acontia*), ♀. — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 699, t. 170, f. 11, ♀ (1910).
- discoidalis* Wlk., List Het. Br. Mus. 35, p. 1962 (1866) (*Acontia*), ♀.
- fortunata* Grote, Canad. Ent. 14, p. 171 (1882) (*Thalpochares*). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 314 (1893) (*Talpochares*).
- viridans** Schaus, Trans. Am. Ent. Soc. 30, p. 160, (1904) (*Tarache*). — Hamps., Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 689, t. 169, f. 20 (♂), 21 (♀) (1910). Brasilien,  
Paraguay,  
Argentinien
- virinalis** Grote, Canad. Ent. 13, p. 15 (1881) (*Tarache*); id. Papilio 1, p. 155 (1881). — J. B. Smith, Cat. Noct. N. Amer. p. 300 (1893) (*Acontia*). — Hamps. Cat. Lep. Phal. 10, p. 696, t. 170, f. 2 (1910). Texas,  
Colorado,  
Arizona

# Index.

## Familiae, Subfamiliae, Genera.

- Acanthofrontia Hamps., 66  
Acantuerta Hamps., 30  
Aegocera Latr., 23  
*Aegoceropsis* Karsch., 23  
Agarista Leach., 11  
*Agaristidae* H.-Sch., 3  
Agaristodes Strand., 3  
Agaristodes Hamps., 56  
Agriopodes Hamps., 41  
Alypia Hb., 32  
Alypioides Grote, 35  
*Amazela* Boisd., 56  
Amphilita Hamps., 45  
Andrihippuris Karsch., 31  
*Androloma* Grote, 32  
Annaphila Grote, 59  
Apaegocera Hamps., 25  
Apina Wlk., 56  
Apocalymnia Hamps., 43  
Apsarasa Moore, 46  
*Araeoptera* Hamps., 63  
Araeopteron Hamps., 63  
Arctiopais Jord., 21  
Argyrodia Hamps., 43  
Argyrolepidia Hamps., 12  
*Arpia* Schaus., 51  
Arrothia Jord., 20  
Asteropetes Hamps., 25  
Aucula Wlk., 51  
*Axiorata* Turn., 56
- Burgena Wlk., 8  
Bryolymnia Hamps., 42
- Castni* Wlk., 3  
Caularis Wlk., 49  
Cephalospargesta Möschl., 41  
Ccrathosia J. B. Sm., 66  
Charilina Wlk., 21  
Chelonomorpha Motsch., 6  
*Ciris* Grote, 47  
*Clitis* Wlk., 38  
Coenobia Steph., 44  
Coenotoca Turn., 53
- Couocrus Jord., 10  
Conocharcs J. B. Smith, 69  
Copanarta Grote, 62  
Cophanta Wlk., 65  
Copidryas Grote, 27  
Crinala Jord., 7  
Crinocula Jord., 6  
Cruria Jord., 11  
*Cyathissa* Grote, 42  
Cydosia Westw., 64
- Dacira* Wlk., 42  
Daphenura Butl., 62  
Darecta H.-Sch., 38  
Derrima Wlk., 44  
*Diamma* Wlk., 38
- Edwardsia* Neum., 28  
*Eggyna* Wlk., 64  
Emarginea Gn., 42  
*Episteme* Hb., 3  
Erocha Wlk., 49  
*Essonistis* Meyr., 63  
*Eudryas* Boisd., 47  
*Euedwardsia* Grote, 60  
*Euedwardsia* Kby., 28  
Eupseudomorpha Dyar, 28  
Euschiropterus Grote, 28  
Eusennia Daln., 3  
*Eutaetis* Hb., 13  
Euthisanotia Hb., 47  
Eutrichopidia Hamps., 13  
Eutricopis Morr., 58  
Exsula Jord., 6
- Fenaria* Grote, 51  
Fleta Jord., 7  
Fruva Grote, 70
- Gerra Wlk., 51  
Gerrodes Hamps., 51  
Godasa Wlk., 21
- Hecatesia Boisd., 23  
*Heliaca* H.-Sch., 61

- Heliocontia Hamps., 67  
 Heliodes Hamps., 58  
 Hespagarista Wlk., 31  
*Heterandra* H.-Sch., 28  
 Himerois Turn., 66  
 Hoplarista Hamps., 29  
 Hypeuthina Led., 41  
 Hypocoena Hamps., 45  
  
 Idalima Turn., 57  
 Immetalia Jord., 7  
*Ipana* Jord., 55  
 Ipanica Hamps., 55  
  
 Janthinea Guen., 60  
  
*Laguea* Jord., 28  
*Leiosoma* Feld., 49  
*Leonides* Druce, 49  
 Leucogonia Hamps., 55  
*Leucovis* Hamps., 53  
 Longicella Jord., 40  
 Lophonotidia Hamps., 27  
 Lycaugesia Hamps., 64  
  
 Massaga Wlk., 35  
 Massagidia Hamps., 36  
 Mazuca Wlk., 46  
 Metagarista Wlk., 22  
 Metaxanthia Hamps., 55  
*Metoptria* Dup., 46  
 Micrapathetis Meyr., 56  
 Micriantha Hamps., 60  
 Microhelia Hamps., 58  
 Microlita Hamps., 45  
*Mila* Auriv., 46  
 Mineusemia Butl., 26  
*Misa* Karsch, 29  
*Mitrophrys* Karsch, 23  
 Molvena Wlk., 45  
 Mystrocephala H.-Sch., 50  
  
 Nikara Moore, 43  
 Noctuidae 3  
  
 Omphalagia Hamps., 44  
 Omphaloceps Hamps., 30  
 Ophthalmis Hb., 36  
 Opsyra Hamps., 55  
 Orthia H.-Sch., 39  
*Othria* Westw., 39  
 Ovios Wlk., 58  
  
 Paida Jord., 21  
 Pais Hlb., 22  
 Panemeria Hb., 61  
*Panhemeria* Spul., 61  
 Paraegocera Hamps., 25  
 Paratuerta Hamps., 51  
  
 Paroethria Hamps., 38  
*Penthetria* H. Edw., 64  
 Perimagia Strand, 53  
 Phaenicophanta Hamps., 68  
 Phalaenoides Lew., 13  
 Phasidia Hamps., 40  
 Phasis Wlk., 40  
*Philomma* Grote, 44  
 Polacanthopoda Hamps., 18  
*Pristoceraea* Karsch, 36  
 Protoseudyra Hamps., 55  
 Pseudalypia H. Edw., 32  
*Pseudalypia* Grote, 35  
 Pseuderaspedia Hamps., 62  
 Pseudina Guen., 47  
 Pseudopais Bart., 22  
 Pseudospiris Butl., 22  
 Psychomorpha Harr., 52  
*Pycnodontis* Feld., 50  
  
 Radinocera Hamps., 57  
 Rhabinopteryx Chr., 41  
*Rhosus* Wlk., 50  
 Rothia Westw., 18  
  
 Schalifrontia Hamps., 38  
 Schausia Karsch, 27  
 Scotostena Hamps., 65  
 Scrobigera Jord., 9  
 Seirocastnia Grote, 39  
 Seudyra Stretch, 53  
*Seudyra* auct., 51  
 Sphetta Wlk., 44  
 Spragueia Grote, 68  
 Stenostygia Hamps., 65  
 Synthymia Hb., 46  
 Syphania Oberth., 32  
 Syphanoidea Bart., 31  
  
*Tantura* Kb., 64  
 Tarachidia Hamps., 70  
*Thelxinoa* Turn., 63  
*Toxophleps* Hamps., 65  
 Trichocosmia Grote, 43  
 Tuerta Wlk., 29  
  
 Vespolia Wlk., 52  
*Veymeria* Hamps., 20  
  
 Weymeria Karsch, 20  
  
 Xanthograptia Hamps., 66  
 Xanthospilopteryx Wallengr., 14  
 Xanthothrix H. Edw., 60  
 Xenopseustis Meyr., 56  
 Xeroceiris Cock., 47  
  
*Zalissa* Hamps., 53  
 Zalissa Wlk., 54

## Species, Subspecies, Varietates.

- abacata* Karsch, 14  
*abyssinica* Strand, (Charilina) 21  
*abyssinica* Hamps., (Aegocera) 23  
*accepta* H. Edw., 67  
*accra* Strand, 21  
*acidalica* Hamps., 63  
*acurata* Swinh., 26  
*acuta* J. B. Sm., 69  
*adrasta* Druce, 51  
*adulatrix* Westw., 19  
*aedessa* Druce, 51  
*aegoceroidea* Feld., 54  
*aelia* Druce, 51  
*aemulatrix* Westw., 15  
*aeruginosa* Wlk., 57  
*aethrias* Turn., 57  
*aequalis* Wlk., 12  
*aequepartita* Strand, 24  
*affinis* Boisd., (Idalima) 57  
*affinis* Druce, (Aegocera) 23  
*afflicta* Butl., 4  
*africana* Butl., 15  
*agricola* Don., 11  
*agoma* Karsch, 30  
*agrius* H.-Sch., 18  
*Aguirrei* Berg., 50  
*aischa* Kb., 18  
*alata* J. B. Sm., 70  
*alba* Rothsch., 53  
*albamedia* Luc., 14  
*albicilia* Hamps., 26  
*albifascia* Wlk., 53  
*albigutta* Karsch, 26  
*albina* Hamps., 47  
*albisecta* Hamps., 70  
*albiviata* Hamps., 56  
*albmaculata* Stoll, 34  
*albcmarginata* Moore, 9  
*alice* Strand, 16  
*alienata* F., 21  
*Allaudi* Mab., 18  
*altera* J. B. Smith, 69  
*aluensis* Butl., 37  
*amabilis* Drury, 21  
*amalthea* Dalm., 39  
*amatrix* Boisd., (Scrobigera) 10  
*amatrix* Wlk., (Fleta) 7  
*amatrix* Westw., (Scrobigera) 9  
*amazonica* Westw., 39  
*ambusta* Mab., 21  
*amicula* H. Edw., 59  
*amaena* Rothsch., 8  
*angelica* J. B. Smith, 58  
*angularis* Strand, 5  
*angustella* Strand, 17  
*angustifascia* Rothsch., 36  
*angustiplaga* Rothsch., 7  
*Ansorgei* Jord., (Pais) 22  
*Ansorgei* Rothsch., (Aegocera) 24  
*antemedialis* Strand, 5  
*anthracina* Snell., 65  
*apicalis* Wlk., 44  
*apicella* Grote, 67  
*arbuti* F., 61  
*arbutoides* Bell., 61  
*arcuata* Jones, 45  
*ardescens* Butl., 13  
*argentata* Druce, 28  
*argyrogramma* Hamps., 25  
*arizonae* H. Edw., 69  
*arruana* Boisd., 9  
*aruna* Moore, 9  
*arvalis* H. Edw., 59  
*assimilis* Boisd., 48  
*astrapeus* Holl., 31  
*athene* Weym., 20  
*atramenta* Hamps., 46  
*atrata* H. Edw., 32  
*atriceps* Hamps., 42  
*atriventralis* Hamps., 15  
*augias* H.-Sch., 39  
*aurea* Grote, (Copanarta) 62  
*aurea* Jord., (Argyrolepida) 12  
*aurivitta* Grote & Rob., 64  
*Austeni* Moore, 6  
*azyade* Vuill., 29  
  
*bala* Moore, 53  
*bambucina* Esch., 37  
*Bariholomaei* Boisd., 49  
*basalifasciata* Bart., 15  
*basalis* Rothsch., (Ophthalmis) 36  
*basalis* Wlk., (Mimeusemia) 26  
*basiplaga* Rothsch., 13  
*basipunctaria* Wlk., 62  
*Batesi* Druce, (Xanthospilopt.) 15  
*Batesi* Feld., (Phasis) 40  
*beatrice* Jord., 4  
*Behri* Angas, 10  
*Belangeri* Guér. 7  
*bellatrix* Westw., 4  
*Bernsteini* Woll., 7  
*biakensis* Strand, 37  
*bicolor* Rothsch., 20  
*bicon* Druce, 42  
*Bieti* Oberth., 32  
*bifida* Strand, 58  
*biformis* Butl., 12  
*bijugata* Wlk., 5  
*bimacula* Wlk., 24  
*bimaculata* Gmel., (Alypia) 34  
*bimaculata* H.-Sch., (Alypioides) 35

- binocula* Grote, 70  
*biocellata* Moore, 44  
*bisma* Moore, 4  
*Boisdurvali* Cuv., 24  
*bolivar* Jord., 29  
*Bramani* Stretch, 32  
*brevipennis* Stretch, 48  
*brevivitta* Hamps., 24  
*brillians* Neum., 28  
*Bruijni* Oberth., 8  
*Buchholzi* Plötz, 15  
*buprasia* Hamps., 51  
*buprasium* Druce, 51  
*burmaensis* Strand, 7  
*burmana* Strand, 6  
*Butleri* Swinh., (Phalaenoides) 14  
*Butleri* Wlk., (Rotlua) 19
- caeruleifera* Wlk., 52  
*caeruleotincta* Lucas, 12  
*calisto* Boisd., 56  
*callicore* Strg., 60  
*calliscia* Turn., 63  
*callisto* Wlk., 56  
*campala* Strand, 16  
*candefacta* Hb., 70  
*candidemarginata* Pouj., 9  
*canescens* Wlk., 63  
*canofusa* Hamps., 67  
*capensis* H.-Sch., 53  
*capiens* Jord., 12  
*carminata* Rothsch., 36  
*casta* H. Edw., 59  
*castanea* Moore, 43  
*Castori* Jord., 15  
*casuarinae* Scott, 11  
*catarrhodia* Holl., 18  
*catalina* Smith, 69  
*catocalina* Wlk., (Seudyra) 53  
*catocalina* Wlk., (Zalissa) 54  
*catocaloides* Wlk., 54  
*caudaequina* Karsch, 31  
*caudata* Dew., 31  
*cedarensis* Strand, 57  
*celebensis* Rothsch., 8  
*cellularis* Strand, 5  
*centralis* Rothsch., 26  
*ceramensis* Kb., 12  
*ceylonica* Hamps., 26  
*chaleccola* Hamps., 55  
*chalybeata* Rothsch., 8  
*chinensis* Jord., 9  
*chrysochlora* Wlk., 29  
*chrysosepila* Wlk., 30  
*cineta* Boisd., 36  
*cinocentralis* Strand, 44  
*clausula* Grote, 70  
*clavigera* Wlk., 50
- clymene* Boisd., 10  
*columbiana* Hamps., (Mystroceph.) 50  
*columbiana* Westw., (Scirocactnia) 39  
*comaria* Druce, 15  
*combusta* Wlk., 42  
*communicans* Wlk., 5  
*communis* Butl., 6  
*concinnulla* Mab., 46  
*conferta* Wlk., 37  
*confluens* Weym., 25  
*congoana* Jord., 27  
*conjuncta* H. Edw., 33  
*connexa* Wlk., 4  
*conspicua* Rothsch., 4  
*constricta* Rothsch. & Jord., 9  
*contigua* Wlk., 19  
*continua* Wlk., 39  
*contorta* Wlk., 11  
*contracta* Butl., 4  
*contraria* Wlk., 40  
*cornigera* Butl., 55  
*corrientis* Hamps., 70  
*coryndoni* Rothsch., 24  
*cosmetica* Karsch, 29  
*cosmopis* Low., 55  
*cosyra* Druce, 27  
*crescens* Wlk., 35  
*Crotchi* H. Edw., 32  
*cuta* J. B. Smith, 70  
*cyanea* Rothsch., 8  
*cyanobasis* Hamps., 57  
*cyanopasta* Hamps., 29  
*cyanostigma* Dogn., 47  
*cynapis* Druce, 8  
*cypris* Grote, 48
- daemonis* Butl., 12  
*dajakana* Grünbg., 46  
*dama* Guen., 68  
*danistica* Grote, 59  
*daria* Druce, 30  
*darna* Druce, 36  
*darocana* Druce, (Eusemia) 6  
*darocana* Druce (Paraegocra) 25  
*darwiniensis* Butl., 11  
*Dawidsoni* Swinh., 26  
*Dayremi* Oberth., 19  
*debilis* Wlk., 70  
*decia* Grote, 59  
*decipiens* Butl., 40  
*decora* L., 22  
*decorata* Friv., 60  
*deficiens* Mab., 17  
*Dejeani* Oberth., 32  
*deleta* H. Edw., 72  
*delicia* Butl., 36  
*demacula* Strand, 43  
*demena* Druce, 36  
*dentatrix* Westw., 6.

- depicta* Grote, 59  
*desaica* Strand, 66  
*despecta* Treit, 44  
*diffusa* Strand, 47  
*diminutiva* Grote, 58  
*dipsaci* Grote, 33  
*discifera* Hamps., 28  
*discoidalis* Wlk., 72  
*discosticta* Hamps., 16  
*discreta* Wlk., 50  
*dispar* Kb., (Omphaloceps) 31  
*dispar* Rothsch., (Tucrtá) 29  
*disparata* H. Edw., 33  
*disparilis* H.-Sch., 28  
*dissimilis* Swinh., 54  
*distigma* Mab., 19  
*distincta* Butl., 5  
*diva* Grote, 59  
*divalis* Stgr., 60  
*diversa* Rothsch. & Jord., (Immet.) 8  
*diversa* Wlk., (Radinocera) 57  
*dives* Butl., 5  
*divinula* Grote, 59  
*Dohertyi* Oberth., 12  
*dolens* Druce, 49  
*Doleschalli* Feld., 8  
*domestica* Kühn, 61  
*domina* H. Edw., 59  
*Donovani* Boisd., 11  
*doreyana* Swinh., 8  
*dos* Frr., 61  
*Dubernardi* Oberth., 32  
*dubia* Hb., 22  
*Dugesi* Cockill, 35  
*dulla* Pagenst., 8  
  
*cehione* Boisd., 31  
*econia* Hamps., 26  
*ecuadorina* Westw., 38  
*educta* Wlk., 9  
*Edwardsi* Boisd., 33  
*egregia* Wichg., 15  
*Eichhorni* Rothsch. & Jord., 8  
*ekeikei* B.-B., 55  
*elaborata* H. Edw., 58  
*elaphebolia* Druce, 39  
*elegantula* Mab., (Tuerta) 30  
*elegantula* Haw., (Cmochoares) 69  
*eleta* Druce, 67  
*elongata* Bart., (Xanthospilopt.) 15  
*elongata* Möschl., (Cephalosparg.) 41  
*coa* Mab., 17  
*ephyra* Augas, 14  
*epicharita* Turn., 11  
*epimenis* Drury, 52  
*epipales* Mab., 20  
*epiphraeta* Turn., 63  
*erastrioides* Guen., 71  
*eriopis* H.-Sch., 36  
  
*eudamoides* Butl., 10  
*euphemia* Stoll, 15  
*curyrhoda* Hamps., 52  
*exsiccata* Warr., 46  
*exiguifascia* Swinh., 53  
*extensa* Jord., 39  
*exultans* Wlk., 23  
  
*fabricata* Karsch, 19  
*falcata* Druce, 38  
*fallax* H.-Sch., 41  
*Falkensteini* Dew., 17  
*fasciale* Hamps., 63  
*fasciata* Butl., (Daphenura) 62  
*fasciata* H. Edw., (Heliothodes) 58  
*fasciatella* Grote, 70  
*fasciatrix* Westw., 5  
*fasciola* Esp., 61  
*fatima* Kb., 15  
*fatuella* Dogn., 47  
*favillalis* Wlk., 63  
*Feisthameli* H.-Sch., 56  
*felina* H.-Sch., 68  
*fenestrata* Boisd., (Hecatcsia) 23  
*fenestrata* Wlk., (Ophthalmis) 37  
*fervida* Wlk., 24  
*figurata* Moore, 46  
*fimbria* Möschl., 24  
*fimbriata* Boisd., 9  
*fixa* F., 47  
*flava* Leech, 55  
*flavibasis* Hamps., 71  
*flaviciliata* Boisd., 9  
*flavida* Leech, 53  
*flavifera* Hamps., 68  
*flavilinguis* Grote, 35  
*flavimargo* Hamps., 64  
*flavipars* Hamps., 56  
*flavipennis* Bart., 15  
*flexuosa* Wlk., 11  
*floccifera* Möschl., 43  
*florcsiana* Rothsch., 36  
*fluitans* Lucas, 12  
*formosa* F., (Aegocera) 24  
*formosa* Montr. (Ophthalmis) 37  
*Forreri* Druce, 43  
*fortunata* Grote, 72  
*fracta* Rothsch., 42  
*Frivaldskyi* Dup., 61  
*Fruhstorferi* Rothsch., 27  
*fumata* Smith, 71  
*funebri* Rothsch., (Hespagarista) 31  
*funebri* Moore (Ophthalmis) 36  
*fulgurita* Led., 41  
*funeralis* Grote, 68  
*funestalis* Wlk., 65  
*fureifer* Hamps., 38  
*fuscicosta* Hamps., 65  
*fuscifascia* Dogn., 65

- fusca* Banks, 45  
*fuscus* Jord., 28  
  
*gammophora* Guen., 42  
*geminata* J. B. Smith, 41  
*geometrica* Hamps., 24  
*georgica* Grote, 71  
*Geraldi* Kb., 26  
*germana* H. Edw., 59  
*geronimo* Barn., 32  
*geryon* F., (Xanthospilopteryx) 15  
*geryon* Wallengr., (Xanthospilopt.) 17  
*Giraudeaui* Oberth., 32  
*gladiatoria* Holl., 27  
*glossatrix* Westw., 10  
*Gloveri* Grote et Rob., 28  
*glyeinae* Lewin, 13  
*glyeichroa* Turn., 56  
*Goldiei* Druce, 13  
*goniophora* Hamps., 63  
*Gordoni* Butl., 21  
*gracilentia* Graf, 33  
*grana* Dogn., 68  
*grandis* Druce, 15  
*grata* F., 48  
*griseata* Hamps., 63  
*Grotei* Boisd., 35  
*guttalis* Wlk., 45  
*guttata* Grote, 68  
  
*haemagrapha* Hamps., 46  
*haemaplaga* Hamps., 29  
*haemorrhoidalis* Guer., 37  
*Haenschi* Dohrn, 38  
*haimana* Jord., 26  
*halans* Karsch, 30  
*haworthana* Westw., 70  
*hebraica* Auriv., 46  
*heliaca* Schiff., 61  
*hemicycla* Hamps., 29  
*hemiochroa* Hamps., 44  
*hemiplagma* Low., 57  
*henrietta* Grote, 44  
*hesperia* Cr., (Massagidia) 36  
*hesperia* Wlk., (Massaga) 36  
*hesperina* H.-Sch., 38  
*hesperina* H.-Sch., 38  
*hesperioides* Wlk., 10  
*Heydeni* Pagenst., 8  
*Hilzingeri* Berg., 52  
*histrion* F., 64  
*Holli* Oberth., 19  
*holophaea* Hamps., 71  
*Hornimani* Druce, 15  
*hudsonia* H. Edw., 33  
*huita* J. B. Smith, 71  
*Humphreyi* Hamps., 18  
*huonis* Rothsch., 8  
*Hutsoni* J. B. Smith, 69  
  
*hypercompoides* Butl., 16  
*hypopyrrha* Butl., 19  
*hypozonata* Hamps., 65  
  
*idella* Barn., 66  
*imitella* Stretch, 64  
*immacula* Strand, 59  
*inclusa* Karsch, 31  
*incongruens* Butl., 18  
*inconspicua* Rothsch., 13  
*indecisa* Butl., 16  
*inornata* Grote, 43  
*inornata* Grote, 72  
*insulica* Hamps., 29  
*integra* Jord., 12  
*intercisa* Feld., 21  
*interjecta* Westw., 31  
*interlecta* Wlk., 31  
*interniplaga* Mab., 18  
*interposita* Hamps., 53  
*interrupta* J. B. Smith., 70  
*inversa* Schaus, 67  
*irenea* Boisd., 5  
*irenea* Leech, 4  
*isabella* Dogn., 50  
  
*jaguaralis* Hamps., 68  
*jamaicensis* Cockll., 64  
*Jankowskii* Alph., 54  
*janeira* Schaus, 52  
*japona* Motsch., 6  
*jativa* Barn., 71  
*jocosa* Zell., 61  
*josioides* Wlk., (Immetalia) 7  
*josioides* Wlk., (Aucula) 52  
*juanita* Schaus, 50  
*jueunda* Jord., 22  
*julia* Cr., 22  
  
*Karschi* Holl., 16  
*kebeensis* B.-B., 55  
*keiana* Rothsch. & Jord., 8  
*kibvezensis* Strand, 24  
*kinabaluensis* Rothsch., 6  
*Kirbyi* Carp., 17  
*Kirbyi* Holl., 16  
*Klagesi* Jord., 28  
*Kühni* Rothsch., (Phalaenoides) 13  
*Kühni* Rothsch., (Radinocera) 57  
  
*lambertiana* Boisd., 4  
*lamifera* Saalm., 51  
*Langtoni* Couper, 33  
*laronia* Druce, 43  
*Lasti* Rothsch., 19  
*latimargo* Hamps., 4  
*latina* Don., 13  
*Latreillei* H.-Sch., 24



- lectrix L., 4  
 Leighi Jord., 24  
 leo Guen., 68  
 leona Schaus, 27  
 leonora Doubl., 57  
 lepus Guen., 67  
*lethe* Feld., 39  
*leucapea* Strand, 37  
 leucodisca Hamps., 49  
 leuconoë Feld., 50  
 leucoplaga Hamps., 63  
 leucorhabda Jones, 45  
 leucotelus Wlk., 49  
 leucozona Hamps., (Pseuderasp.) 62  
 leucozona Turn., (Micrapatetis) 56  
*Lewini* Boisd., 14  
 libedis J. B. Smith, 71  
 limbomaculata Strand, 16  
 linea Cr., 37  
*linceoides* Boisd., 37  
 Lindigi Feld., 39  
*lineola* Steph., 45  
 lithosiana Hamps., 66  
 lithosima H. Edw., 59  
 liturata Auriv., (Tuerta) 29  
*liturata* Butl., (Mazuca) 46  
 lomata Karsch, 16  
 lombokensis Rothsch., 26  
 longipalpis Kirsch, (Immetalia) 8  
 longipalpis Swinh., (Lycaugesia) 65  
*longipennis* Mab. (Xanthospilopt.) 17  
 longipennis Wlk., (Xanthospil.) 16  
 longipennis Wlk., (Seudyra) 54  
 longipes Druce, 51  
*Lorguini* Grote, 33  
 luctifera Boisd., 40  
 lugens Hamps., 65  
 lunaris Rothsch. & Jord., 12  
 lunata Hamps., (Caularis) 49  
*lunata* Stretch, (Alypia) 33  
*luteistriga* Strand, 9  
 lycaon Druce, 29  
  
*Mabillei* Bart., 17  
 Mac-Cullochi Kb., 33  
*Macleayi* Swinh., 14  
*macromacula* Strand, 58  
 maculatrix Westw., (Eusemia) 5  
*maculatrix* Westw., (Eusemia) 5  
*maculatrix* Wlk., (Eusemia) 4  
*maculatrix* Wlk., (Eusemia) 5  
*maculatrix* Wlk., (Godasa) 21  
 maculipes Strand, 16  
 maculosa Rothsch., 57  
 maenas H.-Sch., 22  
*magna* Wlk., 24  
 magnifica Grote, (Spragueia) 69  
 magnifica Schaus, (Aucula) 52  
  
 mahdi Pagenst. 24  
 majuscula Edw., 64  
 mandarina Lecch, 54  
 mardava Druce, 40  
 margana F., 67  
 margarita Schaus, 71  
*marginalis* Rothsch., 52  
 Mariae Swinh., 19  
 mariposa Grote et Rob., 33  
 maritona Butl., 35  
*marmorea* Butl., 67  
*marmorea* Druce, 67  
 Marshalli Hamps., 51  
*mata* Druce, 68  
*matuta* H. Edw., 34  
*mecynoides* Mab., 21  
*medeba* Druce, 18  
 Meeki Rothsch., 8  
 megisto Boisd., 14  
*melaina* Joan., 10  
*melanchiton* Mab., 15  
 melanosoma Druce, 16  
*melanosticta* Hamps., 62  
 melasoma Hamps., 65  
*melite* Wlk., 37  
 memnonia Karsch, 29  
 menete Cr., 24  
 mera Harv., 59  
*meraca* Karsch, 31  
*meretrix* Westw., 15  
 meridiana Schaus, 39  
*meridionalis* Schaus, 40  
*metagrius* Butl., 20  
*metallica* Mab., 35  
 metasticta Hamps., 57  
*micacea* Wlk., 12  
 miracola Mayr., 63  
 micropales Butl., 19  
 milete Cr., 37  
*milioniata* Swinh., 10  
 mimetica Rothsch., 7  
 mimica Wlk., 64  
*Minchini* Hamps., 15  
*minerva* Weym., 17  
*minuta* Haw., 70  
 miona J. B. Smith, 60  
 modesta H. Edw., 72  
 Moldaenkei Dew., 22  
 mollis Wlk., 40  
 moluccana Grünbg., 46  
*monogramma* Hb., 47  
*monophyes* Turn., 58  
 Moorei Feld., 7  
 mons-lunensis Hamps., 16  
 monteirona Butl., 35  
 mozambica Mab., 16  
 mummia Cr., 50  
 mutans Rothsch., 14  
*mutata* Wlk., 37

- nannodes* Hamps., 71  
*Neavi* Hamps., 16  
*negrita* Hamps., 5  
*neomexicana* J. B. Smith, 71  
*nepcha* Moore, 54  
*neptioides* Butl., 11  
*nervalis* Strand, 39  
*Neumoegeni* H. Edw., 60  
*neurogramma* Meyr., 14  
*nexa* Boisd., 39  
*nexilis* Morr., 58  
*Niepelti* Oberth., 16  
*nigerrima* Smith, 62  
*nigrescens* Rothsch., 19  
*nigridorsa* Mab., 16  
*nigripennis* Butl., 5  
*nigritula* Hamps., 65  
*nigrobasalis* Bart., 22  
*nigrocaerulea* Hamps., 46  
*nigrotarsata* Grünbg., 46  
*nipalensis* Butl., 5  
*niphoplaga* Druce, 42  
*nivalis* Hamps., 63  
*nivcifasciata* Rothsch., 10  
*niveosparsa* Westw., 17  
*nobilicella* Cr., 64  
*noctilux* Wlk., 40  
*noctuiiformis* Möschl., 30  
*nocturna* Butl., 25  
*nocturna* Hamps., 27  
*norma* Karsch, 23  
*novae-hiberniae* Boisd., (Argyrol.) 12  
*novae-hiberniae* Butl., (Idalima) 57  
*novemmaculata* Mab., 31  
*nugatrix* Westw., 15  
*numida* Oberth., 41  
*nyassana* Bart., 22  
*nyassica* Strand, 21  
  
*obatra* Morr., 69  
*Oberthüri* Alph., 32  
*obiensis* Rothsch., 27  
*obliqua* Mab., 24  
*obliquella* Strand, 67  
*obliquifascia* Joann., 63  
*obliquisigna* Hamps., 24  
*obryzos* Mab., 25  
*obsoleta* Grote, 72  
*occidentalis* Hamps., 66  
*ochracea* Auriv., (Xanthospilopt.) 18  
*ochracea* Butl., (Xanthospilopt.) 17  
*ochracea* Smith, (Emarginea) 42  
*octomaculata* F., 33  
*octomaculatis* Hb., 34  
*oleagina* Dogn., 42  
*ombiranus* Jord., 12  
*onagrus* H.-Sch., 69  
*onagrus* Guen., 69  
*opheltes* Druce, 9  
  
*optiva* Swinh., 65  
*orientalis* Butl., 7  
*orientis* Bart., 21  
*orthozona* Meyr., 56  
*oryx* Druce, 42  
*ovata* Rothsch., 50  
*ovifera* Hamps., 29  
  
*Pagenstecheri* Rüb., 37  
*paidiformis* Butl., 22  
*palaea* Rothsch. & Jord., 12  
*pales* Guér., 19  
*pallescens* Tutt, 45  
*pallida* J. B. Smith, (Emarginea) 42  
*pallida* Wlk., (Xanthospilopt.) 16  
*pamphilia* Stoll, 12  
*panamensis* Hamps., 39  
*panganica* Karsch, 19  
*pantherula* H.-Sch., 67  
*papuana* Strand, 11  
*pardalina* Wlk., 17  
*pardalis* Grote, 68  
*parvula* Wlk., 71  
*pectoralis* Jord., 9  
*pedasus* H.-Sch., 19  
*pentelia* Druce, 19  
*perakana* Rothsch., 26  
*percara* Morr., 42  
*perdix* Druce, 17  
*perita* Grote, 71  
*persimilis* Butl., 26  
*perstructana* Wlk., 67  
*peruviana* Druce, 28  
*peshwa* Moore, 26  
*phaedra* Druce, 64  
*phaenna* Druce, 67  
*phocolisca* Druce, 72  
*picta* Hamps., (Protoseudyra) 55  
*pictale* Hamps., 63  
*picturata* Schaus, 43  
*pinodes* Turn., 65  
*placodes* Lower, 57  
*platensis* Berg, 29  
*platyxantha* Meyr., 11  
*pleurotypa* Turn., 63  
*plumbifimbriata* Grote, 69  
*pocilastis* Meyr., 56  
*Poeyi* Grote, 28  
*Poggei* Dew., 17  
*policula* Lang, 61  
*poliophagea* Hamps., 63  
*polysticta* Butl., 14  
*postica* Wlk., (Mimuseusia) 27  
*postica* Wlk., (Mystrocephala) 50  
*posticus* Wlk., 50  
*Powellii* Oberth., 19  
*praefecta* Druce, 39  
*Prasbni* Boid., 14

Pratti B.-B., 54  
 primulina Druce, 38  
 privata Wlk., 37  
*prochyta* Druce, 8  
 procerosia Druce, 27  
 proleuca Hamps., 63  
 proserpina Cr., 38  
 prosticta Hamps., 62  
 proxanthia Hamps., 38  
 proxima Wlk., 10  
 puciolia Druce, 27  
*pulchra* Butl., (Scrobigera) 10  
*pulchra* Trim., (Paida) 21  
 pulverosa Rothsch., 50  
 punctata Hamps., 62  
 punctilinea Hamps., (Lycaugesia) 65  
 punctilinea Jones, (Amphilita) 45  
 punctistriga Schaus, 64  
*punctivena* J. B. Smith, 45  
 purpurascens Hamps., 56  
 pustulata H. Edw., 60  
 pyralidia Schaus, 68  
*pyraliformis* Wlk., 14  
 pyrastis Hamps., 56  
  
 quadrata J. B. Smith, 42  
*quadriguttalis* Hb., 34  
*quadrinacula* H.-Sch., 50  
  
 radians Boisd., (Alypioides) 35  
 radians Westw., (Apsarasa) 46  
 radicalis Wlk., 51  
*ranapa* Schaus, 42  
 ranunculi H. Edw., 60  
 rectilinea Boisd., 25  
 reducta Rothsch., 9  
 regina Strand, 26  
 rema Druce, 29  
 Rendalli Rothsch., 31  
 resplendens Rothsch., 14  
 restricta Rothsch., 14  
 restrictalis J. B. Smith, 59  
 rhaeo Druce, 20  
 Ridingsi Grote, 34  
*Roeberti* Ribbe, 37  
 roma Druce, 43  
*Rosenbergi* Feld., 37  
*rubicundipennis* Strand., 45  
*rubicundilineata* Strand, 63  
 rubida Feld., 25  
 rubripicta Hamps., 65  
*rudisana* Druce, (Spragucia) 68  
*rudisana* Wlk., (Heliocontia) 67  
 rufa Hw., 44  
 rufescens Hamps., 63  
 rufipuncta Hamps., 65  
 rufodiscalis Rothsch., 29  
*rufoides* Strand, 18  
 rufostriga Pack., 45

*ruspina* Auriv., 29  
*ruwensorica* Strand, 16  
  
 sabulosa Feld., 29  
*sacramenti* Grote, 33  
*salicis* H. Edw., 59  
 Salomonis Rothsch., 12 u. 13  
 Sanctae-Johannis Wlk., 48  
 saturata Wlk., 8  
*Schausi* H. Edw., 40  
 Schenki Bart., 31  
 secunda Leech, 55  
*sectinotus* Butl., 4  
 semibrunnea Druce, 71  
 semiflava Guen., 71  
*seminivealis* Hulst., 69  
*semiopaca* Grote, 69  
 semiviridis Druce, 50  
 Semperi Feld., 10  
 semyron H.-Sch., 30  
*separata* Druce, (Scirocactnia) 39  
*separata* Wym., (Aegocera) 24  
*separata* Wlk., (Scirocactnia) 39  
 septentrionis Hamps., 53  
*serpentinum* Feld., 49  
 severa Cr., 38  
 seversa Grote, 51  
*shevaroyensis* Strand, 4  
*siccima* Strand, 26  
 sidae F., 21  
 signata Bart., 17  
*silhetensis* Bult., 7  
 similis Stretch, 33  
*simplex* Butl., (Eusemia) 4  
 simplex Lucas, (Agarista) 12  
*simplex* Rothsch., (Rothia) 19  
 simyra Westw., 20  
*Smithi* Holl., 17  
 sollicita Swinh., 5  
*sordida* Grote, 67  
 spadicea Feld., 50  
 splendida Butl., 9  
*Staudingeri* Oberth., 10  
 stellata Wlk., 44  
 strigicincta Wlk., 46  
*Stuarti* Schaus, 35  
 subalba Leech, 54  
*subangula* Strand, 43  
*subapicana* Wlk., 67  
 subaspersa Wlk., 58  
*subcitrinalis* Hulst., 71  
 subflava Moore, 54  
 sublata Wlk., 52  
 submutata Wlk., 64  
 subterminalis Hamps., 20  
 subtilis Mab., 41  
*suffusa* Strand, 47  
*suffusana* Strand, 58

- sumatrana* Rothsch., 4  
*sumbana* Rothsch., 5  
*superba* Butl., (Xanthospilopt.) 17  
*superba* H. Edw., (Anaphila) 60  
*Swinhoci* Semp., 38  
*synopla* Turu., 11
- taeniata* Rothsch., 10  
*tanganyikana* Oberth., 18  
*tara* Swinh., 27  
*taragma* Schaus, 67  
*tarasca* Schaus, 67  
*tenebrata* Scop., 61  
*tenebrosa* Hamps., 43  
*teneralis* Wlk., 65  
*tenuescens* J. B. Smith, 72  
*tenuicula* Morr., 72  
*tenuifascia* Hamps., 36  
*terminatis* Wlk., 18  
*tetrapleura* Meyr., 14  
*thiochroa* Turn., 66  
*thomensis* Jord., 30  
*Thruppi* Butl., 20  
*thyridion* Feisth., 23  
*tigridula* H.-Sch., 69  
*tigrina* Druce, 18  
*timorensis* Rothsch., 12  
*tortricina* Zell., 72  
*tranquilla* Butl., 20  
*transducta* Wlk., 9  
*transiens* Hamps., (Tuerta) 30  
*transiens* Wlk., (Seudyra) 54  
*transmutata* Wlk., 68  
*triangularis* Mab., 31  
*tribuna* Hb., 39  
*tricolor* Butl., (Scrobiger) 10  
*tricolor* Druce, (Tuerta) 30  
*tricolor* J. B. Smith, (Cerathosia) 66  
*tricolora* B.-B., 25  
*trifariana* Wlk., 68  
*trilatalis* Wlk., 66  
*trimaculata* Boisd., 35  
*Trimeni* Feld., 30  
*tripartita* Butl., (Micrapatetis) 56  
*tripartita* Kb., (Aegocera) 25  
*triphaenoides* Wallgr., (Aegoc.) 24  
*triphaenoides* Wlk., (Metagarista) 23  
*triplogiata* Rothsch., 30  
*triseriata* Bart., 18  
*tristifica* Hb., 14  
*tropica* Luc., 11  
*truncatula* Zell., 67  
*tucumanus* Jord., 28  
*turanica* Ersch., 42  
*tybo* Barn., 41  
*tyrianthina* Butl., (Exsula) 7  
*tyrianthina* Butl., (Immetalia) 8
- uncinula* H.-Sch., 67  
*undulans* Wlk., 49  
*unimacula* Low., 13  
*unio* Hb., 48  
*unipunctata* Schaus, 50  
*univittata* Pagenst., 66
- vacillans* Wlk., 10  
*vagata* Wlk., 57  
*valena* Druce, 68  
*Valkeri* Hamps., 28  
*varia* Wlk., 9  
*variegata* J. B. Smith, 59  
*vellerea* Guen. 47  
*venosa* Moore, 54  
*venulia* Cr., 25  
*venusta* Leech, 54  
*venustula* Wlk., 72  
*vetula* Geyer, 5  
*vietrix* Westw., 6  
*Vilemani* Hamps., 27  
*villocooides* Butl., 6  
*vindex* Butl., 57  
*viola* Fr., 61  
*violacea* H.-Sch., 60  
*virescens* Butl., 35  
*virginalis* Grote, 72  
*virguncula* Mab., 20  
*viridans* Schaus, 72  
*viridata* Harv., 41  
*viridimedia* J. B. Smith, 43  
*vithoroides* Leech, 36  
*vittata* Butl., 27  
*vitticollis* Rothsch., 27  
*volupia* Druce, 40  
*vulcanica* Butl., 10
- Walkeri* Druce, (Alypioides) 35  
*Walkeri* Hamps., (Euschirropter.) 28  
*Watersi* Butl., 20  
*Westwoodi* Butl., (Rothia) 20  
*Westwoodi* Druce, (Cydosia) 64  
*Westwoodi* Kb., (Eusemia) 5  
*Wilemani* Hamps., 27  
*Wilsoni* Grote, 47  
*Wittfeldi* H. Edw., 34
- xanthomelas* Boisd., 7  
*xanthopis* Hamps., 63  
*xanthopyga* Mab., 20
- yosemitensis* Strand, 59
- zea* H.-Sch., 20  
*zelleri* Butl., 36  
*zenceri* Hamps., 18  
*Zenkeri* Karsch, 18  
*zeodita* Niep., 18



